

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — What's all this noise about AD/Cycle? Page 53.



Pharmaceutical firms hope better IS will ease the pain of bringing new products to market. Page 49.

They call it the most significant upgrade ever to CICS, and it shipped last week. Page 8.

'Let's make a deal,' says struggling Western Union as it tries to sell off its E-mail system. Page 7.

Motorola and Hitachi bury the hatchet, much to the relief of computer makers. Page 10.

Anything they can do, we can do, says MCI of its new thrust into data communications. Page 77.

Chargeback sparks new interest, but an old debate over charging for IS services persists. Page 25.

Multiprocessing offers power to burn. If only there was more software... Page 33.

LAN growth will shift from the office to factories and hospitals, a study says. Page 43.

Turnout in TI has users confused about where to put their money next. Page 55.

Apple and DEC were the talk of Dexpo East, but few were listening. Page 14.

DEC spins silk from 9000 snag

IBM-style attention draws buyer applause

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
OF STAFF

Bogged down by delays in shipping its first mainframe computer, Digital Equipment Corp. is turning a tough situation to its advantage by codding its VAX 9000 customers with IBM-like hand-holding and special deals.

Interviews with several customers awaiting VAX 9000 deliveries indicated that DEC is becoming a quick study in the mainframe way of doing business.

"It's been a win-win situation for us," said George Kerns, vice president of information services at Costel Cellular, Inc. in Atlanta. "I think they really understand what customers are going through. Of course, we wish the 9000 was available earlier, but the delay won't cause us a problem because DEC is providing us with alternative capacity in the interim."

Kerns met with DEC representatives last Friday to work out the logistics of adding a VAX 6000 processor to one of the Vaxclusters running at the fast-growing, \$170 million cellular phone company. Costel will not be charged for the lesser machine but will likely be offered

Continued on page 8

CA hits Goal with copyright suit, raid

BY JOHANNA AMERISO
OF STAFF

HOUSTON — Computer Associates International, Inc. sued systems software rival Goal Systems International, Inc. and one of Goal's developers last week, charging copyright infringement.

Lotus scores copyright win

BY NELL MARGOLIS
OF STAFF

BOSTON — A 110-page federal court ruling late last week handed Lotus Development Corp. an unambiguous victory in its closely watched "look-and-feel" copyright infringement suit against an alleged clone of 1-2-3. Although industry observers agreed that the decision will have "significant impact on the industry," they differed widely as to who and what will be affected.

In finding for Lotus in its case against Paperback Software International, Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., U.S. District Judge Robert E. Keeton stated that copyright protection applies to the graphics, menus and commands of a software product, as opposed to the product's underlying code.

Judgment day

Highlights of the ruling by Federal District Judge Robert E. Keeton

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Confirmed "overwhelming and pervasive" copying of 1-2-3's interface by Paperback Software International |
| ✓ | Ruled that organization of menus and commands can be copyrighted |
| ✓ | Said individual commands, such as the slash key to invoke a menu, are not copyrightable |
| ✓ | Indicated that 1-2-3 did not infringe on such earlier spreadsheet as Visicalc |

123

CV Chart This Week

Observers agreed that for now, the finding is most important to software developers, who are still wrestling with the problem of what menus and commands they can legitimately borrow from leading software. However, observers say they

expect the case to have a long-term impact on the availability of low-cost software look-alikes and will have a major bearing on pending copyright suits involving such firms as Apple Computer, Inc., Microsoft Corp. and

Continued on page 70

Hero of the information age

The Jason Project's Cathy Offinger accepts a *Computerworld* Smithsonian Award from Roger Kennedy of The Smithsonian Institution. Jason, which introduced 225,000 children to live underwater exploration, was one of nine award winners honored last week. Page 74.



Unisys seeks software cure for profit ills

BY ELLIS BOOMER
OF STAFF

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Cost-cutting is the top priority at Unisys Corp. but softening the software product line, rather than laying off employees, is the way to achieve it, Chief Executive Officer James A. Unruh told *Computerworld* recently.

"My No. 1 priority at the moment is to turn around the financial performance of the company, to get this company back to a profitable position," Unruh said.

However, rather than the draconian staff cuts of last year, when the company eliminated 8,000 jobs, Unruh said that cost savings will come increasingly from economies of scale achieved through common software and hardware components able to run across its product line — from mainframe computers down to Unix-based workstations and servers.

The glue to bind these systems will be the company's fourth-generation computer-aided software engineering products and a commitment to open

Continued on page 6

NEWSPAPER

06300000000000000000 5-DIGIT 48186

001072E30803396G98

0010180455

8559

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

300 N ZEEB RD

ANN ARBOR

MI 48106

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

- 4 Will IBM's PS/1 be given only a so-so chance of becoming a home computer darling?
- 6 Unisys targets imaging as a vital step to networking prominence.
- 7 Western Union looks for a buyer for its Business Services unit to pay the junk-bond paper.
- 10 Motorola and Hitachi settle out of court on chip patent dispute.
- 12 Caltrans gets the green light on testing the electronic highway of the future.
- 14 The Apple/DEC alliance dominates a Densho East that also features a death of attendees.
- 74 The Computerworld Smithsonian Awards celebrate international hope through technology.
- 76 Lotus juices up executive row with fruit of Apple gleaming.
- 77 Federal Express' legendary tracking system was recognized with a Computerworld Smithsonian Award.
- 77 MCI claims it can toe the line with AT&T when it comes to data networking.

It's mid-1990 and still no recession. How 'bout some economist humor to celebrate? "These economists today are really something. They've actually predicted seven of the last two recessions." "Only difference between a dead economist in the road and a dead skunk are the skid marks in front of the skunk." "If you laid all the economists in the country end-to-end, we'd be better off." "A bunch of economists were marching with the army in the Soviet Union's May Day parade. 'What are they doing there?' a bureaucrat asked. A comrade replied, 'They belong with the army. You'd be amazed at the damage they can do.' Cheers.

Quotable

"They patch what they have and add homegrown modifications."

DR. LAWRENCE BREWSTER
ARTHUR D. LITTLE

On pharmaceutical companies' lack of innovation in information systems. Page 48.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

- 25 Charging users for IS services has a new tack, but it still generates debate.
- 27 Univac was giving companies the competitive edge back when we liked Bc.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

- 33 Neither fish nor fowl, multiprocessor systems wait for software to catch up.

NETWORKING

- 43 The Hotelcopy facsimile service chain taxes faxes for financial failures.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

- 49 Information technology can help cut the paper chains binding pharmaceutical firms to a lengthy patent process.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- 55 The T1 market gives its lions for the onslaught of the bandwidth-hungry generation.

IN DEPTH

- 53 As AD/Cycle creeps closer to reality, user organizations watch and wait. By Hugh Watson.

DEPARTMENTS

- 6, 76 News Shorts
- 18 Advanced Technology
- 20 Editorial
- 51 Calendar
- 51 Book Review
- 58 Computer Careers
- 66 Marketplace
- 71 Training
- 73 Stocks
- 78 Trends

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Competitive pressures are heating up the profitable pharmaceutical industry, and firms are looking to information systems for help.** Shortening the lengthy product time to market — which includes research and development, clinical and field testing and the FDA approval process — is critical. So far, drug firms have only scratched the surface of IS benefits — long-established procedures and technology limits remain barriers. Page 49.

■ **Computer Associates goes on the copyright infringement warpath against systems software competitor Goal Systems.** CA won a restraining order last week preventing Goal from selling Jobtrac and Runtrac, two job scheduling and restart packages. Goal pledged to continue supporting the two products' customers, who number about 200. Page 1.

■ **Chargeback is still controversial and difficult to implement in many IS shops.** But new twists on the age-old issue are emerging, including charge rates based on single jobs completed and new competition from outsourcing vendors. Page 25.

■ **IBM brought CICS into the 1990s, starting elements of the Enterprise Systems Architecture version of the 22-year-old transaction processing operating system.** IS managers welcomed the long-awaited version with open arms. Page 8.

■ **DEC is making up for the VAX 9000 delay with special deals, customer hand-holding and looser systems while customers wait.** VAX users report. DEC appears to be sacrificing short-term revenue for long-term customer loyalty. Page 1.

■ **Sovran Financial Corp. will consolidate four data centers into one and slash its IS operations staff by 50%.** The move comes in the wake of the Norfolk, Va.-based banking firm's merger with Citizens & Southern in Atlanta. Page 7.

■ **MCI wasted no time in its bid to become a major data communications firm.** The firm claimed it can match AT&T in most data networking services to large customers, such as 45M bit/sec. connections and high-speed switched services. Page 77.

■ **A computerized traffic control system that uses sensors placed in cars was unveiled on a pilot basis in Los Angeles.** The \$1.8 million

Pathfinder project will produce a viability report for the technology in about a year. Page 12.

■ **Federal Express' package tracking system is a testament to the power of belief in an idea, even when the technology to implement it is not yet available.** The Common II system earned the company a 1990 Computerworld Smithsonian Award. Page 77.

■ **Business schools may not be making the grade in preparing graduates to manage in a rapidly changing business world where information technology plays a big part.** Page 51.

■ **Most IS organizations have far to go before they can embrace IBM's AD/Cycle.** Many development groups are still in the information-gathering stage, but a solid 25% remain skeptical that the ambitious strategy is more vaporware than substance. Page 33.

■ **On-site this week:** For computer power to fuel its dramatic growth, America West Airlines has grown from PCs to Unisys mainframes to the IBM 3090. Core applications include a large personnel tracking system at the employee-owned airline. Page 28. Who says eliminating paper isn't a worthwhile goal? The U.S. Navy extends its PC-based job application system to replace the bulk of 110,000 pounds of civilian job announcement memos per year. The Navy's Crystal City, Va., personnel office began deploying the new system this week. Page 35.



Pharmaceutical industry IS leaders like Glaxo's Joel Dobbs face a huge challenge in trying to cut drugs' time to market with technology. Page 49.



Will AD/Cycle be a short hand 'round the world — or a flash? Page 53.

You Shouldn't Be Punished For Moving Up To A Relational Database.

With a DATACOM DB or CAIDMS DB, you
can now have relational technology while protect-
ing your current application
investments.

CAIDMS

COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES

SUIT

FROM PAGE 1

said. The combined Jobtrac/Rutrac customer base numbers around 200.

In fact, odds are that the case will not even come to trial, said Daniel T. Brooks, a Washington attorney who specializes in computer law. "The risk to current users depends on how aggressive CA wants to be. But most of these kinds of cases are settled out of court." In the typical scenario, he added, Goal would make a cash payment to CA and give them some percentage of the royalties from the products. CA is seeking a permanent injunction against Goal selling the products in question and is asking unspecified monetary damages that will depend on "the sales figures associated with the Goal products," Kahn said.

Wetmore said that Rutrac contributed "under \$1 million" in revenue and Jobtrac accounted for approximately \$3 million in the most recent fiscal year.

A hearing on CA's motion for a preliminary injunction is sched-

uled for July 6. In the meantime, Goal has suspended without pay Jerry Bennett, the developer of Jobtrac and Rutrac. Goal acquired the products in November 1988 when it bought J. William Bennett Co. in Houston for \$1 million. Bennett and his company are named as defendants in the suit, along with Goal.

Bennett was unavailable for comment, but Wetmore said that to the best of his knowledge, Bennett has never worked directly for CA. However, when the products were developed in late 1987, Bennett was "an independent consultant doing work for a customer who had license to CA products," Wetmore said.

It is not immediately apparent which of the two Goal products contains the questionable code or whether both do. Rutrac has the restart and rerun features said to be at the heart of the case.

Until recently, Rutrac was

sold as a component of Jobtrac. In other words, to get Rutrac, a customer needed to have Jobtrac up and running. However, with Version 2.0 of Jobtrac, released about a week before the suit was filed, Rutrac is now a separate

Full schedule

CA's lawsuit involves job scheduling software, a market in which the firm already holds a commanding share.

Comparison of total and actual sales for the two products, Jobtrac and Rutrac, as a percentage of total sales.



Source: Computer Intelligence

CV Chart: Paul Mack

package.

Goal is still selling Jobtrac but has suspended all sales of Rutrac.

"At this point, we don't know whether the case has any merit," Wetmore said. "We don't

have access to our source code or to the Computer Associates source code, and that makes it difficult to find out what's going on," Wetmore said that Goal officials at the Columbus, Ohio, headquarters found out about the suit only after the marshals had concluded their June 26 search.

One observer said that the search procedure was "not uncommon" in such a case. "If you're the plaintiff, you may feel that to give the defendant notice may allow the defendant to destroy evidence," said Barry D. Weiss, an attorney specializing in computer copyright law at the Chicago firm of Neal Gerber & Eisenberg.

The exact legalities surrounding the case are fuzzy, in part because the court documents have been sealed at CA's request. The documents contain "trade secrets that the plaintiff did not want publicly available," Kahn said.

He did confirm, however, that the CA complaint includes four counts, the first two of which allege infringement of copyright and misappropriation of trade secrets.

IBM's low-end swing bids for long home run

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW Staff

If IBM's claim is true that the home computer will be the "VCR of the '90s," it remains to be seen whether the new Personal System/1 will be a VHS smash hit or a Betamax sales dog. Analysts are already questioning whether the machine will interest the work-at-home piece of the residential market, which is one of IBM's target segments.

The home office is a significant chunk of the overall residential computing market. "The real driver in home computing is the work-at-home user," said Tom Miller, an analyst at Link Resources Corp. in New York.

"People buying PCs for the home are buying for specific reasons—home office or work-at-home activities and education applications," added Andy Rose, home computing analyst at Link Resources Corp. in New York.

Yet, the PS/1 is underpowered for home-office applications such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Release 3.0, according to Leslie Fiering, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. "One megabyte [of memory] is a little low," Fiering said. To get a second megabyte of memory, IBM requires a user to shell out \$570 for an expansion chassis and a memory board. That would hike the system cost to the level of an Intel Corp. 80386SX-based class, which a

user might as well buy in the first place, she said.

The total cost of an expanded PS/1 would also exceed the typical home worker's preferred level of investment, which Link pegs at \$1,700.

Both IBM business partners and competitors suggest that the home-office segment will not be a big market for the machine. "It's a important component of the market but not the thing that sparks a revolution," said Mike Magpie, vice-president of applications at Microsoft, which provided the PS/1 with a bundled version of Microsoft Works.

"The work-at-home market is not going to consider the PS/1 or the Tandy," said Ed Juge, director of marketing at Tandy Corp., which is planning to unveil a similar machine next month. Juge said the home machines would be of most interest to first-time users without serious work-at-home needs.

Analysts agree. While serious work-at-home users may prefer to buy a \$1,500 386SX-based class, novices will be attracted to the PS/1's distinguishing features such as the built-in modem and Prodigy on-line service, Rose said. Also, one-of-one features such as the graphical interface—as well as department-store distribution—"will create more home-computing awareness and interest over time."

"The PS/1 will help generate

No place like home
IBM is bundling Microsoft Works
and Prodigy with its newest
"home" computer, the PS/1.



IBM PS/1

CPU: 10-MHz Intel i80286

Memory: 512K-7M bytes

Display: IBM Video Graphics Array monochrome or optional color

Communications: Internal 2,400 bit/sec. modem

Storage: Single disk CD-ROM drive (hard disk optional)

Base prices: \$999 and \$1,599 (with color monitor and hard disk)

Source: IBM

CV Chart: Thomas Doherty

a lot of revenue for IBM," said Sam Albert, an IBM consultant and president of Sam Albert Associates in Scarsdale, N.Y. Albert predicted sales of one million units next year. Other estimates put 1991 sales at 500,000.

IBM already owns 15% of the home market, which Link Resources values at 10% of the \$28 billion total U.S. PC market this year. Apple Computer, Inc. leads the pack with more than 23%. Commodore Business Machines, Inc. (19%), IBM and Tandy (11%) round out the top four, according to Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Mid-Atlantic Senior Correspondent Johannes Ambrosio contributed to this report.

Madge card gets a case of the jitters

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Madge Networks, Inc. made a false start last month in shipping its 16M bit/sec. token-ring adapter cards, which it recalled last week because of a jitter problem in networks with more than 20 nodes, said Ed Murray, director of North American operations.

The company shipped about 2,000 of its Smart 16/4 Ring-nodes, which connect computers to a token-ring local-area network, before discovering the problem. Madge said that all but 200 have been recalled.

Murray said that the recall probably affects between 500 and 1,000 customers.

The vendor cited a shortcoming in Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Falcon ring-interface chip as the jitter-causing culprit.

TI had identified a problem with its previous version of the chip running at 4M bit/sec. before release and had corrected it "in a new round of silicon" that was incorporated into Madge 16/4 products, Murray said. He said that Madge did not test the 16/4 cards in an actual 250-station network before shipping.

Madge and TI are currently "doing a whole lot of testing" to rectify the problem but cannot give a date when the boards will be reissued, Murray said.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief

Editor

Executive Editor

Senior Editor

Assistant Editor

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

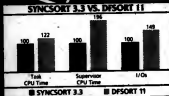
Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

Editorial Assistant

SYNCSORT. WHERE BUSINESS TURNS FIRST FOR SORTING EFFICIENCY.



Syncsort's proven performance, reliability, efficiency, ease of installation, ease of use, technical support, and user education. Working in partnership with businesses of all sizes, Syncsort helps them get the fastest, most efficient sorts.

For increased productivity and greater savings, choose the sorting solution that the Fortune 100 turn to first...Syncsort.



syncsort
INC.
50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675
800-535-3355

NEWS SHORTS

Data center analysts service bows

Compu America, Inc., based in Herndon, Va., introduced a service designed to give corporate executives an objective statistical analysis of the salt costs of running a data center. The analysis — useful for making decisions about outsourcing — compares the effect of data center with a reference group of efficient data centers and identifies areas for cost reductions. The service costs \$30,000 to \$100,000.

Puette to head Apple USA

Apple Computer, Inc. picked a key employee from a competitor last week when it named a 34-year veteran of Hewlett-Packard Co. to head Apple's domestic sales division. Robert Puette, former general manager of HP's personal computer group, will take over today as president of Apple USA, which has been struggling after a period of managerial turmoil and weak revenue growth. Alan Laven resigned from the position in January as part of a management overhaul. The job had been filled on an interim basis by Chief Operating Officer Michael Spindler.



Apple's Puette

Oracle offers DataLens

Oracle Systems Corp. last week announced a database management system interface for Digital Equipment Corp. VMS users running Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3. The Oracle 1-2-3 DataLens gives Lotus users on VAX/VMS systems full read-write access to Oracle data without leaving their Lotus screens. Users can query and modify Oracle data as well as perform complex SQL operations from within 1-2-3 applications, according to Oracle. The new product will be sold and supported by Oracle at prices ranging from \$500 to \$30,000.

DEX extends ISO support

Digital Equipment Corp. expanded its support of standards-based factory communications last week by introducing DEC/Onsi/VMS user interface, which is said to support communications between VAX/VMS systems and shop-floor devices via the International Standards Organization's Manufacturing Message Specification (MMS). Applications written to the interface will be able to communicate using either the final ISO version of MMS or the earlier Manufacturing Automation Protocol Version 3.0.

DEC, AMS sign pact

DEC last week announced an agreement to market 20-year-old American Management Systems, Inc.'s (AMS) government financial management software on DEC's VAX line of computer systems — including its new VAX 9000 mainframe line. Through the agreement, Arlington, Va.-based AMS will offer its Government Financial System and Local Government Financial System products to DEC's customers.

IS layoffs at Chicago bank

Continental Bank Corp. laid off 54 employees from its information technology services department last week. The bank said the employees supported Continental's futures and options execution-and-clearing business, which the Chicago-based bank disbanded. Continental said it is providing the former employees with severance packages and outplacement counseling.

HP adds high-end PC

HP unveiled a 25-MHz Intel Corp. 80386-based PC that offers 32K bytes of cache memory and Super Video Graphics Array capability. The Vectra 386/25 is intended for spreadsheet analysis, computer-aided design applications and multiuser/focal-area network configurations. Hard disk options range from 42M to 340M bytes. Prices range from \$5,400 to \$9,000.

More news shorts on page 76

Unisys

FROM PAGE 1

systems architectures and industry communications standards.

However, the plan will not include a unification of the two incompatible mainframe product lines — the 2200 and the A series, which evolved from the Sperry Corp. and Burroughs Corp. sides of the house, respectively.

"You don't drive the A series and the 2200 series together in terms of the operating system," Urrish said, "because that's what customers have written their application around, and there are huge investments out there that we have to protect for them."

When Sperry and Burroughs merged to form Unisys in 1986, they took on the job of bringing together several computing systems, an effort that observers have noted has proven difficult than anticipated.

Unisys hopes to clear the air this fall, however, when it describes a set of formal software and communications standards to work across all its platforms.

Company officials outlined plans to use X/Open Consortium Ltd.'s X/Open standards for applications development and communications as the basis of a unified standards set, which will also include support for such de facto standards as IBM's Systems Network Architecture.

In addition, the architecture

will emphasize the mainframe as an on-line transaction processing (OLTP) engine able to process thousands of transactions per second.

According to Scott Silk, Unisys' director of fourth-generation language (4GL) marketing and business development, Mapper — Sperry's end-user 4GL — and Linc — Burroughs' CASE development system for information systems shops — are finally working in tandem.



Unisys' Urrish has no plans for hardware merger

Silk said the first objective was to find ways to first integrate the systems and then expand their reach.

The first phase of the work is complete, he said. Linc II can take a single application specification and compile it on either a 2200 or an A series mainframe.

Meanwhile, Mapper has been ported to Unisys' U6000 VMS workstation line, and Unisys executives have promised ports to non-Unisys Unix boxes in the near future. A Unix implementation of Linc is also planned for

later this year, Unisys officials said.

At the same time, Ally — a 4GL tool for Unix, OS/2, MS-DOS and Unisys CTSOS platforms is being reconstituted and positioned as the primary 4GL for Unisys' OLTP computing platforms. Ally provides access to multiple databases and applications, including Unisys and third-party development languages and tools.

Last year, Unisys posted a \$639.3 million loss, the worst since the company's creation in mid-1986 with the merger of Burroughs and Sperry. In response, Unisys underwent a wrenching 8,000-person staff cut. Urrish would not discuss further staff reductions or seek sales to reach the \$10 billion company's stated goal of a \$600 million to \$800 million debt reduction by year's end. "In a sense, we have to restructure a little bit every day," he said.

Last week, Unisys said \$140 million of preferred stock to Mitsui & Co., a Japanese trading company that is a partial owner of Unisys' operation in Japan. Unisys also received a \$50 million, five-year loan from Citicorp.

Regarding the outlook for the remainder of the year, Urrish said revenue would be up — but modestly. He observed that demand in the U.S. continues to be sluggish because of persistent worries about the economy and added that European business is slower than last year, overall.

High hopes for imaging

Unisys Corp. wants to be the "preeminent" vendor of cooperative network computing, according to Executive Officer James Urrish, and one of the drivers for that will be imaging.

Unisys has invested "tens of millions of dollars" in imaging, Urrish said. Officials said they hope to claim 20% of what the Association for Information and Image Management predicted will be the \$4.8 billion imaging market by 1995.

Unisys is not planning to use the mainframe as an image-processing hub but rather will locate this function at the server and workstation level.

This could be a distinguishing characteristic between Unisys and IBM in their imaging and long-term mainframe strategies, said George Lindwood, a Unisys watcher at Gartner Group, Inc.

"We believe that IBM will use the imaging to give its mainframes one last hurrah," Lindwood said. "It may be that Unisys is leading to a different drummer."

Mainframes, which Unisys has described as information hubs, are intended to be put to use as massive on-line transaction processing

(OLTP) engines.

Unisys' mainframe business accounted for 30% of its revenue last year and is growing "in the single digits," according to company executives.

Meanwhile, its workstation and server business, now estimated to be growing at 12% to 15% annually, holds high promise because of the general move toward distributed processing and network computing.

OLTP will remain the province of the mainframes for the time being, said Brian Magovern, Unisys vice-president of systems software. To support these OLTP applications, Unisys will use Extended Transaction Processing Architecture (ETPA), an architecture Unisys announced for the silicon industry in 1988.

The first implementation of ETPA can now connect four six-processor 2200-class. Eventually, Magovern said, ETPA will be able to support an 8-by-8 architecture with 64 IBM "Summit-class" machines.

Later this year, he continued, Unisys will apply the scheme to mainframe customers and applications.

ELLI ROSEN

Western Union puts E-mail unit on the block

BY ALAN J. RYAN
OF STAFF

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — Just two weeks after missing a June 15 deadline for a \$51 million payment on junk bond interest, Western Union Corp. confirmed that it is involved in discussions to sell its Business Services unit.

Business Services is the company's technology unit, and it includes the electronic mail, volume telegram and Telex businesses. If the 138-year-old company is able to unload the unit, it will be left with only its Financial Services unit, which includes its money transfer and individual telegram businesses.

At Canessa, a credit analyst at Moody's Investors Service, Inc. said the potential sale of Business Services is surprising. The unit, he said, accounts for nearly half of Western Union's operating profit.

"Of all the businesses they are in, electronic mail was the fastest growing," Canessa said.

In an interview earlier this year, Steven Graham, vice-president of marketing for Business Services, said that the Easylink E-mail system with its electronic data interchange options was a potential growth area for Western Union.

Western Union claimed to have the largest installed base of public E-mail systems in the nation with more than 200,000 subscribers. The service can connect users to other U.S. Easylink users, more than two million Telex terminals worldwide and more than three mil-

lion facsimile machines worldwide.

If Business Services is sold, Western Union's only profitable business will be its money transfer operation, Canessa said. "You could almost say they are dismembering the company," he said.

It is unlikely the sale of the Business Services unit would have any impact on users of its products, assuming the new owner continued to support the products, analysts said.

Western Union spokesman Warren R. Bechtel said any agreement regarding the sale of the Business Services unit would be conditional on completion of a Western Union debt restructuring and that there

can be no assurance that any agreement will be reached.

Western Union shareholders will meet Friday for the company's annual meeting (postponed from June 15) and are expected to vote on a proposal to reacquire certain preferred shares to common shares. The company is proposing to refundance up to \$530 million of its debt by reacquiring common shares and notes as part of the recapitalization plan filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Even if the exchange offer is successful, maybe they are thinking of winding down to repay the debt they can pay and then close out the business," Canessa said. He added that it is possible that Western Union might sell off the unit with the intention of buying another business.

Sovran to merge data centers

BY SALLY CUSACK
OF STAFF

NORFOLK, Va. — Sovran Financial Corp., a \$25 billion holding company, announced last week that it plans to consolidate all four of its banking data centers into one operation, to be located in Villa Park, Va., by the end of 1991.

A spokesman said that the move will affect 130 positions in the data centers, with about 60 of these targeted to move to the Villa Park facility. The remaining 70 or so employees will be offered other positions within the company.

The spokesman declined to comment either on potential or realized cost savings derived from consolidation or on specifics of the hardware and software environment.

Sovran employs approximately 15,000 people nationwide, scattered across the firm's individual leasing, insurance and mortgage companies.

The move was also designed to coordinate with the company's merger with Citicorp and Southern Corp. (C&S), expected to culminate later this year. The two companies have announced a definitive agreement to combine into a new holding company — Avantor Financial Corp. — in a tax-free, stock-for-stock transaction. The Federal Reserve Board officially accepted the Sovran and C&S merger applications May 25.

The union is a merger of equals, according to Elisabeth Albert Hayes, a senior financial analyst at Johnston, Lenon & Co. in Washington, D.C. "What they have done is create a bank that runs along most of the East Coast, from Maryland downward," she said, adding that each company has strengths in different yet complementary areas, so there will be no overlapping of branches. "What you're seeing now is back-office consolidation," she said.

According to John J. Spornik, executive vice-president for corporate operations and technology, the new center will "reduce current operational and managerial complexities" resulting from the maintenance of multiple data centers.



Maximize the Efficiency of Your Tape Library

CLEAN UP WITH FATS AND FATAR

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES

(FATS) is a tape utility program which permits online tape certification, verification and erasure.

- FATS is designed to certify tapes where they will be used on the actual tape drives.
- FATS certifies scratch tapes and verifies that data files can be read.
- FATS supports high-speed data security erasure of tape data.
- FATS provides a permanent record of each tape tested in the form of comprehensive detail and summary reports.

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE AND

RECOVERY (FATAR) is a tape utility program which analyzes and copies tapes, especially tapes with data checks or bad data.

FATAR is designed to:

- Read tapes, including multi-volume and/or multi-file tapes.
- Recover from I/O errors on tapes.
- Copy tapes, including multi-file and/or multi-volume tapes in one direction.
- Modify data on tape (while copying).
- Display and correct data check blocks on tape.
- Validate and correct the record format of files on tape (including variable spanned records like SMP).
- Convert ASCII data to EBCDIC, EBCDIC to ASCII.
- Copy tapes to a different label type or device type such as ANSI-11 IBM labels, or 6250 BPI to 3480 cartridge.
- Re-block tape files while copying.

For a FREE COPY of the
FATS and FATAR REPORTS
and a FREE 90 DAY TRIAL
CALL (201) 806-7300

Available for VSI and all MVS systems

INNOVATION®
DATA PROCESSING

275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424-1658 • (201) 806-7300

COMPUTERWORLD

Overhauled CICS ships to eager customer base

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CIVILIAN

IBM's CICS, a mainstay in many IBM mainframe shops, is finally moving out of the 1960s.

The company was scheduled to begin shipments last week of CICS/ESA Version 3, Release 1.1, the biggest overhaul in the transaction processing system's 23-year history.

Information systems managers contacted said they welcome the change and plan to install it soon.

"It has been somewhat constructed by being basically a 360 architecture system," said Doug Underhill, assistant vice-president of technical services at CSX Technology, the IS division of CSX Corp. "The release positions it to grow with new technologies that will come along."

The new version restructures

some of the CICS internals while also doing away with older methods of interacting with it, according to IBM and observers.

For example, the new version has been designed with separate internal areas called domains. If one domain needs modification or crashes, it will not hurt other data, which can occur with the current version. This boosts reliability and also brings CICS closer to a continuous operation mode, noted Michael Salsberg, a vice-president at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York.

"CICS was pretty much an open house, so programmers could get in there and mock around," said Joel Goodman, a senior consultant at Circle Education Ltd., a consulting firm in London specializing in CICS.

"The functional boxes can be isolated from programmers,"

Goodman added. "If they obey the rules to the [domain's] interface, they can use that function. This should prevent people from going and messing around with it. It is now finally engineered as a proper software product should be."

The internal changes will not affect end users, but programmers will face "re-education efforts," according to IBM.

This version can make full use of MVS/ESA features, such as expanded storage. This should boost performance by placing more data in expanded storage and thus reduce the need to go out to a disk for data.

The current CICS can run under MVS/ESA but cannot use all of its functions. Additionally, the new version offers support for the C programming language, a first for CICS.

"I'm sure we'll have the tape as soon as it's available," said David Moore, a senior vice-president at Mellon Bank NA in Pittsburgh. "This removes some of the constraints to better performance."

CICS was introduced in 1969

as a telecommunications or transaction processing environment for a terminal-based user population supported by mainframes. CICS functions as a traffic cop, allowing terminals access to applications written for a CICS environment.

Over the last two decades, IBM has rolled out nine new releases of CICS, each one adding features to keep up with industry

Top of the charts

An estimated 75% of all IBM and plug-compatible mainframes use CICS as a teleprocessing monitor.



Source: Computer Intelligence

advances, such as multiprocessing support. However, each release was a patch onto the older code, originally written in assembler language, according to Goodman.

"It was still based on the way computers worked in the 1960s," Goodman said.

The new version, however, was written to accommodate more current methods of both programming and software management. For example, this version no longer works with macro-level commands with the exception of assembler language programming, according to Goodman. Macro-level commands had long been the way programmers talked to CICS, and the commands required in-depth knowledge of the CICS code.

With CICS/ESA Version 3, programmers must use the newer command-level interface, which was first introduced in the late 1970s. This approach requires less knowledge of the CICS internals and allows a programmer to write a more simple command to access CICS.

DEC

FROM PAGE 1

"an excellent deal" on purchasing it later, Kerns added.

"The big guys like IBM and DEC have exceedingly strong balance sheets and the staying power to [be] [immune] to economic downturns," said Byron Walker, an analyst at Moody's Investor Service, in New York. "If you are savvy about what customers need and your product is slightly delayed, it's a very good strategy to use."

While longer programs will delay the additional revenue Wall Street is waiting for, Walker said DEC must protect its market share and sustain "the tremendous long-term goodwill" of its customer base.

He and other financial analysts originally said they expected to see a revenue boost for DEC by late this year, but the company's recent acknowledgment that volume shipping has been delayed until next quarter has shifted that expectation into at least the first quarter of 1991.

At the University of Pittsburgh, where a VAX 9000 was expected last month but has now been delayed until September, DEC is filling in the gap with a VAX 6000 Model 440, said Paul

Stiemann, associate vice-president for computing and information services.

The discounted price the university paid for the midrange machine will be subtracted from the price of the mainframe once it arrives, he added.

"We made some adjustments, and DEC accommodated them," Stiemann said. The university uses mainly DEC equipment for its academic research and in-

I THINK THE MAJORITY of customers would feel that they would rather wait to have it work well than put it in before it's ready.

MICHAEL GUIDER
LITEL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

structional computing, with administrative and financial processing on Amdahl Corp. hardware and IBM mainframe system software.

"I feel DEC performs very positively and is a comparable fashion to mainframe vendors," he added.

Stiemann also noted that the researchers who will use the VAX 9000 for a variety of scientific and technical applications

were mollified to learn that the mainframe would be faster than original benchmarks indicated.

DEC recently released new benchmark results on the VAX 9000, showing a 33% improvement over the originally announced speed of 30 million instructions per second.

Litel Telecommunications Corp. in Columbus, Ohio, was the first company to order a VAX 9000, and it will be one of the

first this summer to accept delivery of the mainframe.

"We're getting excellent pre-installation, pre-engineering and support for the 9000," said Michael Guider, vice-president of network and information services at Litel. "But it would be fair to say Litel is very, very anxious to receive this system and apply it to our business. I think the majority of customers would feel that they would rather wait to have it work well than put it in before it's ready."

"We really want to protect their business as well as ours," said Phil Grove, a marketing consultant at DEC.

Grove stressed that the technology problems have been worked out at this point and that volume manufacturing processes are under way this month for VAX 9000s at DEC's Cupertino, Calif., facility.

Lotus spreads 1-2-3 wings in DEC, IBM host territory

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CIVILIAN

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — New products keep appearing from Lotus Development Corp. like mechanical ducks at a shooting gallery. But users are not shooting them down. On the contrary, last week they praised the functionality of Lotus' 1-2-3 for All-in-1 and 1-2-3-VM for IBM's advanced MVS and VM operating systems.

Users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-in-1 integrated office system can now run 1-2-3-VM within All-in-1. The spreadsheet package, which is linked with All-in-1 at the code level, began shipping last week.

The 1-2-3 application will appear as a menu choice in All-in-1's main menu. The Lotus product will also conform to All-in-1's simplified terminology, such as "documents," "folders" and "cabinets." In addition, 1-2-3 will function with the DEC product's specially configured short-cut, Gok Keys.

Two users of All-in-1, which reportedly has a user base of three million, hailed the integration features they expect to gain from the new 1-2-3 but expressed concern over the effect on the spreadsheet application's speed.

It takes several copying steps to transmit and import personal computer-derived 1-2-3 spreadsheets into the VAX system at Grinnell Mutual Reinsurance Co. in Grinnell, Iowa, said

David Renard, director of technical services. The integration with the DEC environment will eliminate these hassles, said Renard, who does not yet use the new 1-2-3 version.

The VAX-based 1-2-3 makes for "a slicker operation," added Dan Snyder, vice-president of MIS at Tyson Foods, Inc. in Springfield, Ark.

VAX users can share spreadsheet data much more easily than if they had to import spreadsheets from PCs, Snyder said.

However, Renard and Snyder expressed concern that a multi-user version of 1-2-3 would yield slower response times. "It's hard to have it all," Renard said. "If your priorities are blindingly fast response times, then a stand-alone PC is probably your best bet."

The product will reportedly run on all VAX/VMS computers running All-in-1. The price depends on the platform: A version for the Microvax 3100 costs \$3,550; one for the VAX 6210 retails for \$14,480.

Lotus also announced shipment last week of 1-2-3-VM for use with IBM's MVS/ESA, MVS/SP, MVS/ESA, VM/SP and VM/PA operating systems. The product has been available since March for MVS/ESA JES 2 and VM/SP.

The product prices are dependent on platform and range from \$15,360 to \$47,470 for primary licenses. Monthly licenses sell for \$583 to \$1,800.

CORRECTIONS

Six hundred and sixty Digital Equipment Corp. users responded to an industry trends survey conducted by the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society's conference in May. An incorrect number was cited in "Portrait of DEC users, East to West Coast" [CW, June 25].

A Page 1 chart on U.S. defense procurements [CW, June 25] should have noted that the figures were in billions of dollars.

Old Soderholm's token-ring patent has not been suspended [CW, June 25]. The U.S. Patent Office issued an initial response to suspend the U.S. patent, but the decision is not final.

New Twist On An Old Problem

Oracle's protocol-transparent network products unify incompatible networks.

If you like industry standards you'll love networking. Because there are so many network standards: Ethernet, Token Ring, Named Pipes, DECnet, LU6.2, FDDI, TCP/IP, SPX/IPX, X.25, SNA, etc.

Oracle's software lets you integrate all the networks you have today and adopt new technologies as they emerge.

Oracle's network and database software makes data distributed over multiple, incompatible networks and computers appear as if it were a single database on a single computer.

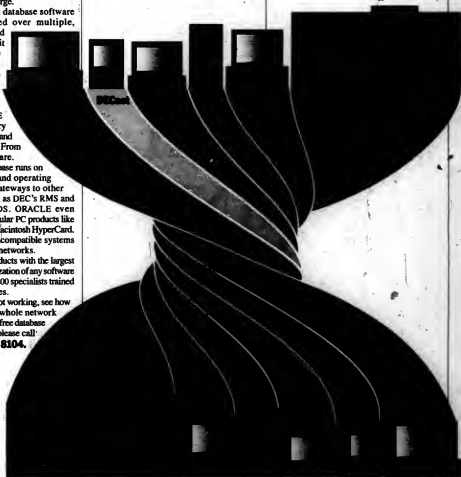
So users can get the information they need without having to know where it comes from.

This is because ORACLE works with virtually every network protocol, media and network operating system. From LU6.2 to DECnet to NetWare.

And the ORACLE database runs on every major computer and operating system. It also offers gateways to other major data sources such as DEC's RMS and IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS. ORACLE even supports access from popular PC products like Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, and Macintosh HyperCard. So companies can turn incompatible systems into a unified network of networks.

Oracle backs all its products with the largest service and support organization of any software company, including over 200 specialists trained to handle networking issues.

If your networking is not working, see how one twist can turn your whole network around. To sign up for our free database conference in your area, please call: **1-800-633-1071 ext. 8104.**



ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectivity

Motorola, Hitachi plan to settle chip dispute out of court

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

Computer manufacturers breathed a sigh of relief last week when Motorola, Inc. and Hitachi Ltd. agreed to bury the hatchet on a patent dispute that once threatened to disrupt the supply of a vital computer chip to the U.S. market.

The out-of-court agreement effectively ends the threat of a ban on sales of Motorola's 68030 chip, which was found to

infringe on a Hitachi patent. The chip forms the computational heart of systems produced by Apple Computer, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Next, Inc.

Neither Motorola nor Hitachi would release details of the agreement.

Although both firms characterized the deal as only a framework for settling the 18-month-old dispute, a Hitachi spokesman said, final arrangements should be made within three months. "We don't ex-

pect customers to be inconvenienced," the spokesman said. The companies agreed not to press for injunctive relief against each other while negotiations continue.

While most analysts said it is likely that the final arrangement would never be made public, they said they expected that the firms will agree to cross-license their patented technologies — the same arrangement that caused the dispute in the first place.

The problems began in January 1989 when, after 14 years of partnership, Schaumburg, Ill.-based Motorola accused Japan's Hitachi of overstepping the bounds of a cross-licensing pact. But the strategy backfired a few days later when Hitachi counter-sued over patents of its

own that Motorola had allegedly violated. On March 29 in Austin, Texas, U.S. District Judge Lucius Banton found both companies guilty. Motorola was subsequently banned from selling the 68030 while Hitachi's H8 chip was barred from sale in the U.S.

Banton granted a stay of the order until June 18 to give both companies time to settle their differences out of court, but the stay expired without a settlement. The order was reinvoiced but was again put on hold after Motorola appealed to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Washington, D.C.

Experts said the dispute over nagging technical details is tied to a play now commonly used among sparring firms. "Patents have increasingly turned into weapons when company partnerships don't work out," said Michael Slater, editor of the "Microprocessor Report" newsletter in Sebastopol, Calif. "Both companies have fought in the courtroom in the past, and now they're debating over very tiny little features that could exist in any device."

Nick Tredenick, a member of the design team that created Motorola's 68000 microprocessor line and an expert witness who testified in the Motorola/Hitachi case, agreed that the lawsuit resulted more from ill will than from legitimate infringement claims. "It was crazy; the Hitachi chip looks nothing like any Motorola microprocessor," said Tredenick, who now heads up Tredenick, Inc., a chip design firm in San Jose, Calif.

Computervision targets low end

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

BEDFORD, Mass. — The Computervision unit of Prime Computer, Inc. wooed its existing customers and suppliers last week with a family of low-priced prepackaged hardware and software products.

The BabyCADDS computer-aided design and manufacturing systems are based on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sparcstation 1+ and are tagged at a list price of \$28,900.

According to Erik Keller, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., Computervision is working hard to maintain account control this year, and this announcement is geared toward that end.

"It does effectively bring the prices down for their current users," he said, "and BabyCADDS offers good integration capabilities with the existing CADDS product line, but it will not bring in much — if any — new business," Keller said that the only new users would be those interested in buying into the entire suite of Computervision CADDS products.

The first component of the product line is the 42F/CADDSdraft system, which combines Computervision's CADDS 4X software for three-dimensional modeling, drafting and detailing with Sun's desktop workstation.

The 42F/CADDSdraft supports the AT&T Unix System V, Release 4.0.3C operating environment and features a 16-in. color monitor, 12M bytes of random-access memory and more than 300M bytes of disk storage space. Shipments are scheduled for the third quarter.

EXPERTS IN APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

THINK DIGITAL THINK ROSS THINK ACCOUNTING

Digital's technology teams up with Ross' software to bring you leading financial, distribution and human resource solutions for the Digital™ VAX® system.

Call today for more information: (415) 593-2500 Ext. 149



555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065-2102

Digital is a trademark and VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Green light for traffic monitor test

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
OF STAFF

LOS ANGELES—The highway of the future arrived, with an electronic accord last week, but as formal testing begins today, its designers hope they will not have to hit the brakes.

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) is slated to begin the first phase of a project designed to test the viability of transmitting information on traffic conditions collected from electronic sensors on the street to computer-equipped automobiles. The \$1.8 million

Pathfinder project will conclude with a report to sponsors next summer on the potential for delivering information to traffic-congested Southern California motorists.

"The lesson we learned from the Olympics is that we can use our traffic information system

effectively to relieve congestion," said Jerry Baxter, director of Caltrans' Los Angeles region.

"What we want to learn from Pathfinder is the impact of giving drivers more information about traffic conditions."

At a media event last week, however, an uncooperative data transmission system caused the small computer in one of the test automobiles to squeal like a tor-

mented alien. "In the early stages of a system like this, you often don't know what will happen until you turn it on," said Goro Endo, senior transportation engineer and head of the Pathfinder technical team. "But I think we are in good shape to begin solid testing."

To start, Caltrans employees will volunteer to drive the 25 cars donated by General Motors Corp. and equipped with an electronic navigational system from Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Etak, Inc. The volunteers will head to work on prearranged routes along which they will be tracked by computer.

The Etak system includes a number of sensors within the car that monitor speed and allow it to transmit and receive data. As much as delivering information

IN THE EARLY stages of a system like this, you often don't know what will happen until you turn it on."

GORO ENDO
CALTRANS

to the drivers, Caltrans hopes to use the cars as mobile traffic sensors to augment the 900 sensors placed in streets and highways in Los Angeles, Ventura and Orange County.

Electronic monitoring of the streets is nothing new in the Los Angeles area. Since the 1970s, information has come from sensors via leased lines into a main-frame computer at the district's headquarters. The information is used to generate traffic advisories to local media, as well as create a historical database for use by traffic engineers in the planning process.

The new twist is the installation of an Intel Corp. 80386-based personal computer that, starting today, will take information from a 14-mile stretch of the Santa Monica Freeway and, via data radio, transmit traffic conditions to computers and monitors in the tag cars. If traffic is moving at less than 20 mph on the stretch, a solid triangle will appear pointing in the affected direction of travel; if the traffic is moving between 20 and 35 mph, there will be an outline of the triangle; and when traffic is moving faster than 35 mph, no triangle will be visible.

The cars will operate next year with decreasing control over their routes. At the end of the process, a report will be made to the three sponsors: the Federal Highway Authority, Caltrans and GM. The hope is that the system may one day become integrated into monitoring systems in congested areas and become an option on automobiles.

"WITH
KELLY
COMPUTER
TEMPORARIES,
WE GET
PROFESSIONALS
WHO GET THE
JOB DONE
WITH
ACCURACY."



Taking DB2 data to the desktop

ORACLE gives PC and Macintosh users direct access to mainframe data.



Oracle makes accessing corporate information from the mainframe as easy as getting guns from a machine.

Many large companies are wasting millions of dollars worth of vital business information. Data critical to their operation is isolated from the employees who can really use it, locked away in the mainframe database.

ORACLE® provides a direct link between the data users need and the PC and Macintosh applications they already know how to use.

Users can query and update DB2, or other databases such as IBM's SQL/DS or DEC's RMS and then manipulate the data using PC and Mac applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, Hypercard, 4th Dimension, ORACLE for DBASE and Professional ORACLE.

And while users put the data to work, MIS departments still have total control over security and passwords because they determine access issues at the mainframe.

Oracle backs all of its products with the largest database service and support group in the world. If not satisfied, users can return ORACLE in 30 days for a full refund.

Professional ORACLE Tools and Database cost \$1299. The ORACLE Tools alone are \$799. ORACLE for 1-2-3 and ORACLE for DBASE are just \$299. And ORACLE for Macintosh is \$699. All come with full phone installation support and the 30-day guarantee.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1 ext. 8101 and turn your company's most valuable commodity into its most productive asset.

Users can update the mainframe from the PC just as easily. To learn more, call now. 1-800-ORACLE1 Ext. 8101.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectivity

Dexpo East ain't no cure for the summertime blues

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
and MAURA J. HARRINGTON
OF STAFF

BOSTON — With 15 booths and 10,000 sq ft of floor space devoted to showcasing its long-awaited integration products, Apple Computer, Inc. and Digital

Equipment Corp. dominated the show at Dexpo East last week.

Whether it was worth dominating was another matter.

Wedged between next Monday's opening of Decworld in Boston and the recent Dexpo South in New Orleans, attendance was on the pitiful side —

only 2,820 attendees, less than half the number that showed up for Dexpo South in New Orleans last month.

Most users applauded the appearance of integration products such as DEC Lanworks for Mac, lamenting only that it took more than two years to see re-

sults from the DEC/Apple alliance.

Mark Scherfing, supervisor of Unix and communications support for GTE Laboratories in Waltham, Mass., said his firm and its 600 users did not wait around for DEC and Apple, however. GTE uses Alisa Systems,

Inc. integration products to connect more than 350 Apple Macintoshes to its DEC Vaxcluster via Ethernet.

"We're still waiting for good compound document architecture between DEC and Apple," Scherfing said, referring to documents containing text, graphics and data. He said that while DEC has admirable compound document capabilities now, Apple still lags in that area.

John Davis, a database administrator for Konica Quality Photo East in Scarborough, Maine, was eager to see Decworlds running on a Mac. Unfortunately, the new software was not working on the first day of the three-day show.

"It'll come by again tomorrow," Davis said with a shrug. With two Macintoshes in his office now, Davis said he hopes to eventually offload some programs running on Konica's VAX 8350 clustered with a dozen Microvax II's.

"It's not so much what we can't do now on the Macs but that our VAX is overloaded," he said. "I'd like to enable my people to get data off the VAX and put it right into Mac applications."

Home on the mid-range
Jim Leither, executive director of the Boston Computer Society's Macintosh user group, said he would like to work at home on his Mac and access information stored on the VAX at work.

"This is all very exciting to me. I just wish it was a little more Mac-oriented," Leither said of the integration products. He complained that the MacX server — an X Window System-based display server for the Macintosh that is equipped with a Decworlds look and feel — forces Mac users to learn a new graphical user interface.

Michael Harrington, a systems manager at Beth Israel Hospital's biomedicine research laboratory, said he was eyeing DEC Lanworks for a planned integration between Macintoshes in his lab and a similar research lab at nearby Brigham & Women's Hospital. The two labs, which have about 25 Macs between them, are planning to build a patient-tracking database that is mutually accessible via their Macs over a Decnet network backbone.

DEC Lanworks, introduced in May and scheduled to ship in late September, is a set of client/server software products that enable VAXs to act as file or print servers for Macintosh local-area networks.

Like other users, Harrington was optimistic about the increasing numbers of alliances between DEC and third-party software vendors. "It does seem like DEC is opening their arms to PCs and Macs now and realizing that's where the money will be," he said.

Mainframe Current Events

IBM Delivers CICS/ESA V3

Candle First to Support CICS/ESA

IBM Ships IMS 3.1

**OMEGAMON® Supports
IMS 3.1**

IBM Releases VM/XA SP2.1

**Candle Provides Immediate
Support for VM/XA SP2.1**

The best way to keep your name in the headlines is to do something remarkable...over and over again.

At Candle Corporation, that feat is called "IBM currency" — keeping pace with each new IBM release in every environment.

Matching IBM stride for stride is a costly undertaking. That's why many of our competitors are reluctant to support new releases until the market is well-populated. But at Candle, we've always had a soft spot for pioneers — especially those data centers that can't wait six months for today's breakthroughs.

Our commitment begins with enormous R&D expenditures, but that's only part of the story. We've also assembled teams

of specialists in every environment — professionals who tap the full potential of the latest IBM technologies.

Candle's quest for currency also carries over to technical support and education. Whether it's in a classroom or on the phone, our people are specially trained to provide up-to-the-minute answers about new IBM releases and the Candle products that support them.

At Candle, we believe in making headlines, not excuses. For the current news, contact your Candle account representative today or call (800) 843-3970 and ask for Department 603C.

!Candle®

Copyright © 1990 Candle Corporation

In a perfect world
applications from different
companies would work
together like they came
from the same company.

NAS. The pe for an impe

Digital's Network Application Support (NAS) lets you integrate applications and share information across your multivendor environment.

Up to now, the dream of getting all your applications to work together has been just that—a dream. Digital's NAS now makes it a reality.

NAS is a set of software products for using and developing integrated applications running on different vendors' systems. While other computer companies are still wrestling with how to get their own

computers to work together, Digital—a company whose computers have always worked together—offers a way to get your applications to work together. Even those running on systems that aren't ours. In fact, NAS works across the widest range of systems in the industry.

NAS. How it works.

Using a typical example, we'd like to show you one of the many ways NAS can be used in your real-world environment.

You can take graphics from an Apple Macintosh,* a Lotus*

spreadsheet from an MS-DOS™ PC, a drawing from a UNIX™ workstation, data from an IBM® mainframe, a scanned image from the network and integrate them all into a single report. You can then send it electronically to others anywhere on the network, and even include up to the minute connections to source data. Sound easy? With NAS it is.

NAS. Why it works.

Achieving integration like this requires just the things Digital is very, very good at. Like networking. And

CA-SuperImage™

Interleaf™ TPS™

Lotus® 1-2-3®

WordPerfect®

Odessa Document Management Systems™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1990. The Digital logo, Digital has a star, ALL IN 1 and DECcolor are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks shown are the property of their respective holders.

digital

perfect solution perfect world.

software compatibility. And the adoption and promotion of open standards. Digital's leadership in these and other key areas is what makes NAS unique.

NAS. What it means to you.

Simply put, NAS gives you unequalled freedom of choice.

For IS managers, NAS means you can choose to grow in any direction you want. Also, the systems you chose in the past will work with NAS. So, your investment is protected.

For developers, NAS means you can write software once and know it will work on other systems. Savings in time and money can be substantial, allowing you to focus on improving your applications or reducing the backlog.

For users, NAS means you can continue to use the applications you're most comfortable with, but also be able to share information with others much more easily.

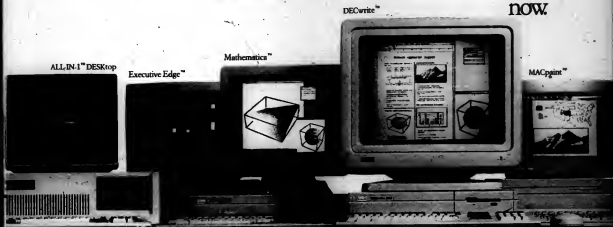
For the whole company, NAS means that with more computers working together, more people are

working together. That, of course, means more productive workers and the ability to compete more effectively.

NAS. Available now.

Getting all your applications to work together is not some promise, somewhere down the road. NAS is here. Now. For more information on NAS, call 1-800-343-4040, ext. 376. Or call your local Digital sales office.

Digital
has
it
now



ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

This robot walks on the wild side

Carnegie Mellon's Ambler is intended for Mars but may find a home on Earth, too

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

Computer specialists and engineers at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh are building a 12-ft-high robot that will be able to walk up steep slopes and avoid boulders, gullies, quicksand and other hazards that would put a Range Rover to shame.

Packed with sensors, processors and software, the robot will be able to work autonomously, selecting and navigating routes without relying on externally supplied commands.

The Robotics Institute at Carnegie Mellon is building the six-legged robot, dubbed Ambler, for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) as a prototype for walking vehicles to explore the Moon and Mars. Officials at Carnegie Mellon and NASA, however, said that the technology also has applications in more down-to-earth activities such as logging, hazardous waste clean-up, construction, mining, agriculture and emergency response.

"When the going gets tough, Ambler gets going. Earlier space rovers — the Apollo lunar rover and one built by the Soviet Union — were wheeled vehicles," said David

"That was easier to understand. We've been building wheeled devices for thousands of years," said David



Lavery, manager of NASA's Planetary Rover Program. However, rovers with wheels cannot move over extremely rugged terrain, he said.

A problem with earlier wheeled devices was that they had too little on-board intelligence, Lavery said. Because it takes 45 minutes to get a command from Earth to Mars, the

rover must be able to work productively on its own, given only general directions, he added.

"It took a heck of a lot of computer science to get it to move in an intelligent, autonomous way," said David Pahnos, assistant director of the robotics center at Carnegie Mellon. Software drives three critical func-

tions — perception, task control and motion control, he said.

Ambler's field of view — about 30 meters by 30 meters — contains three-dimensional images built up from an infrared scanning laser range finder, a sort of light radar. A path planner pinpoints Ambler's destination based on its mission and then determines the general route to be followed in getting there. A foothold planner determines each step.

Task-control software developed from models of foot-soil interactions interprets data sent from force sensors on each of the robot's six feet. According to Eric Krotkov, research scientist at Carnegie Mellon, the software is able to determine soil density, stiffness and friction, allowing Ambler to guess if it is on soil, sand, gravel, rock or snow.

If Ambler does not like the feel of the ground beneath its latest step, it tries a different step with the same foot. If it cannot find any position to its liking, it puts that foot back in its previous place and tries a step with a different foot. If no foot can be successfully moved forward, Ambler retraces its steps exactly to a point at which a new path can be tried.

These basic concepts have been proven with one foot, and Carnegie Mellon will soon try them in a six-legged configuration, Pahnos said.

The technology for Ambler is not restricted. It could be licensed by Carnegie Mellon for such applications as walking construction cranes or agricultural machines that walk through crops without leaving tractor tire ruts, Pahnos said.

Staying on guard with a computerized watchdog

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

It's not exactly Robocop. More like Roboguard, actually, but the idea is the same — a robot designed to keep the bad guys at bay.

Researchers in the advanced technology division at Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M., have developed a portable security system for the military that includes a mobile electronic watchdog, a portable security sensor station and a control console.

The Remote Security Station is intended to supplement humans standing guard duty in the field or wherever there are "high-valued assets to protect," said Bryan Pietta, project leader and a member of the technical staff at Sandia. "Humans are excellent observers, but after 10 hours, they are not so alert."

The security system is deployed in the field using either the mobile watchdog, the stationary security

station or both simultaneously. The two can be operated from a control console up to one mile away.

The radio-controlled robot — called Thomas for TMSS, which stands for Telemanned Mobile Security Station — is built around a Honda 350 four-wheel-drive, all-terrain vehicle and includes a computer, video camera and radio links to relay signals from sensors and video to the control console. The video camera and array of sensors are mounted on a pneumatic mast that can be raised up to 10 feet for surveillance while the rest of the vehicle remains hunkered down behind cover.

"Thomas gives the system a versatility that we could not attain with just the portable station," Pietta explained. "If an intruder were in a ravine or behind cover, it's not likely that the portable station's video camera could pick him up. Thomas could

be used to scout the area while the console operator remained in a safe location."

The portable security station, which is small enough to be hauled in a pickup truck, is equipped with a computer, video camera, ground surveillance radar, infrared motion sensor, microphones and other intrusion sensing devices. The station, which is

operator interface and communications display; a Motorola, Inc. 68020-based computer for video motion detection; and a Motorola 68000-based computer for acoustic detection. The robot's direction, speed and braking are controlled with a joystick mounted into a table top.

The console also includes a digitizing tablet, used to input site maps, a touch screen for controlling some security functions and assessing alarms, a graphics display for site maps and location of security stations and two black-and-white monitors for video.

All of the console equipment is mounted on two 19-in. equipment racks, which can be installed in the back of a truck or in a permanent security facility.

Several enhancements are in the works for the remote security system. Researchers are in the process of installing in Thomas an Intel 80286-based computer, advanced sensors based on night-vision technology and software that will enable the robot to roam on its own. The system will also be expanded so that it can control up to five robots or stationary security stations.



Sandia's Pietta with security station and robot

mounted on a platform that can tilt and revolve to adjust its field of view, also has weather sensors that measure wind speed, temperature, ambient light and precipitation.

Thomas and the portable security station are operated from a control console that is equipped with an Intel Corp. 80386-based computer for the

THE WAR'S OVER.

And you've won.

Most technology companies—including us—have spent the last 10 years or so trying to beat the living daylights out of each other.

But who really got hurt in the crossfire?

Customers.

Business people who just had a job to do, but were forced to choose sides, not solutions.

That's why we're revolutionizing the focus of our entire

company. And sending hundreds of applications engineering teams to work side-by-side with our customers.

We're looking toward you now. Not over our shoulder at IBM or anybody else.

We're looking at the way you work. The jobs you do. The problems you face. The goals you have. The answers you need.

And we're looking with an open mind.

The new Wang will create

solutions based on your needs, not only our technology.

Solutions that add value to established standards wherever possible, be it IBM, UNIX, Wang VS or whatever.

But let's not kid each other. We're no saints in business suits.

We're in this to win, just like anyone else.

But unlike anyone else, we know the only way we win, is if you win.

LET'S GET TO WORK.

WANG

EDITORIAL

Get real

A RECENT REPORT FROM the U.S. Department of Commerce has added fuel to the smoldering pile of arguments favoring direct and targeted government aid to some of the nation's high-technology industries.

Some are interpreting the report, one in a continuing series on competitiveness from Commerce, as evidence that the Bush administration's "no-policy policy" toward key economic sectors is failing, in part because other nations are more directly aiding their high-tech bases.

To a certain extent these critics are right, but for the most part, they are failing to see beyond the basic findings of the report.

Specifically, the report says that key high-tech growth industries in the U.S. are in danger of being surpassed by the Japanese, et al., because of the relatively high cost of capital, inattention to advanced manufacturing techniques (related to the first finding) and the fixation of U.S. business leaders on the very short term. The report also listed as causes the help some foreign businesses get from their governments and attending unfair trading practices. Let's start from the bottom of this list.

Show us an example of direct government aid that has produced a world-class market competitor. Let's see, there's the old British Overseas Air Corp. And our federally insured and abetted savings and loan institutions. How about the entire Soviet economy? And, of course, there's U.S. Memories. Suffice to say, it doesn't work.

If it can be proven that foreign governments are competing unfairly, then we have very effective ways of dealing with that if the will to do so exists. However, let us be honest. Sure, the Japanese have made it difficult for U.S. vendors to sell into consumption monsters like its Nippon Telephone and Telegraph. But how many Japanese firms are allowed to sell into our \$300 billion defense glut? It is realities like these that ultimately get in the way of efforts to level international fields of competition.

What will direct government aid to any U.S. industry do to prevent elemental ravages of corporate greed? Under Roger Smith, General Motors lost huge chunks of market share, yet Smith will get a whopping retirement package that has GM's board blushing. Peter Cohen, ousted for doing such a "wonderful" job at Shearson Lehman Hutton, will reportedly get a \$10 million severance package. Take that, you naughty boy.

And let us not forget our educational system, which we've cited many times here. If there's one area in which the Bush and Reagan administrations have been so long on rhetoric and frighteningly short on results, it is in effecting improvements to our flagging public education system, otherwise known as our future.

When you come down to it, the handwringing over the government's *laissez-faire* policy toward high-tech is like the flag-burning brouhaha. It's Band-Aid chest beating that disguises the harsher realities defining the real problems in U.S. business.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Don't blame APL2

Information systems management should read Tim Stone's Viewpoint column, "Anti-assembler prejudice hinders better computing" (CW, April 23), to understand the prejudice that many programmers face in their organizations. I, too, regard assembler as a perfectly good tool whose value has been overlooked for too long. His experiences with assembler closely paralleled my own and the language I specialize in: APL2.

The men and women who use APL2 and its predecessor, APL, can work well together with Cobol programmers and anybody else who wants to work with us, just as APL2 can work well together with any other programming language. Many of us are polyglots and can use other languages as the situation warrants. Indeed, many applications can be developed using more than one language, and certainly APL can be one of the principal languages chosen.

Regrettably, APL is widely regarded as difficult or impossible to read, a "write-only" language. Yet, there is no reason at all why any production APL application should have poor readability, functionality or flexibility. If such problems should occur, the fault is not with the language itself but rather with the programmers who lack demonstrable competence and responsibility, and here I agree with William Blair and his Reader's Platform, "Place blame where it belongs" (CW, May 21). Real professionals—regardless of the language they choose to use—build their applications with great pride and craftsmanship, and they sincerely care that others are able to read and main-

tain their work.

In the future, if someone should ask me why anyone would want to write a program in APL2, I will reply that it's not only the right tool for the job, it's also the right language for me, and, ultimately, that is what matters most of all.

Harold H. Macklin III
Richmond, Va.

A lesser problem

Your editorial comment in "Spring cleaning" (CW, May 21) that "customers have grown appropriately wary of the health and viability of their vendors" may be true, but if so, it reflects their lack of understanding of the leasing company's role in a computer lease transaction.

In the typical leveraged transaction on new equipment, the leasing company is merely a middleman. The customer's financial rights and obligations only flow to and from the senior lender (if any) and the equity investor. So whatever the leasing company's financial health is, or may become, is irrelevant.

The user must be wary about a leasing company's "health and viability" only if it commits to untypical practices such as agreeing to sublease the equipment to a leasing company or accepting a leasing company's indemnity to make the rental payments, for example.

The customer can best protect itself by looking at the leasing company's reputation for time-tested integrity. Analyzing its financial statements, net worth, size, etc. will do little to protect the customer.

There may be practices in the industry that could be improved, but don't complicate the customer/vendor relationship by sug-

gesting a measurement criteria that has little relevance.

Tom C. Martin
President
Computer Financial, Inc.
Hackensack, N.J.

Feeling secure

The almost identical overall scores assigned to the four top mainstream security packages in your Buyers' Scorecard, "ACF2 locks up access control ratings" (CW, June 11), provide even more support for something security professionals have known for a long time. That is, it doesn't matter which package you choose—it's how you implement it that matters. Security packages are merely one of many tools that must be employed in a successful security program.

Too often, management is led to believe that one package will provide substantially more security than another and that once the package of choice is installed, all their security problems will be over. It would be an interesting exercise to develop a metric to rate an organization's overall security program and then see which packages the successful ones use.

Howard Glasman
Vice-President
Information Security
Bank of America
San Francisco

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Lohrey, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 California Road, Fremington, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8301; MCI Mail: COMPUTER-WORLD.

The upside of software piracy

JAY ZAGORSKY



More than 50 million personal computers currently sit in U.S. homes and offices. How much of the software on these computers is pirated? Estimates of the value of stolen software range from \$170 million to \$4 billion per year. However, as the Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) noted when examining piracy, "Existing surveys vary considerably and are increasingly less relevant."

Still, whatever the estimate, piracy directly affects over 11,000 U.S. companies engaged in computer programming and software development. These companies are very concerned about how software piracy is affecting their bottom lines.

The effect on profits is often estimated by multiplying the number of illegal copies by the sales price. This simple approach greatly overstates the drain on profits because it overlooks a basic economic lesson: The quantity bought is inversely related to the price. In other words, lower prices increase consumer purchases, while higher prices reduce consumer purchases.

Zagorsky is a lecturer of economics at Boston University and an independent software consultant.

Software piracy is not, in fact, a huge revenue drain for the computer industry. Most pirated copies are only used because they are free, and many are not used at all. Little concrete data exists, but in 1985, Adspio estimated that \$3.2 billion in software was sold, and an additional \$800 million was stolen.

The OTA report noted that survey results of piracy are "subject to bias" because the surveys are conducted for companies or industries that feel harmed. Hence the simple approach of multiplying stolen copies by the sales price is a gross overestimate because only a small fraction of pirated software represents lost sales.

Imagine a small software development company that sells one product. It charges \$75 for the program and has sold 75 copies to users.

Unfortunately for this firm, some of the buyers either deliberately give the package away or accidentally have the software stolen from their machines by users who want it for free. This results in a total of 100 people using the software.

The sales manager points out that 25 people have stolen the package and the firm is losing \$75 times 25 copies (\$1,875), which represents a 33% loss in revenue. The president delivers a rousing speech about the decline of morals and directs re-

search and development to come up with a method for preventing stolen software from running.

So, R&D comes up with a simple method that is transparent to legitimate users but prevents stolen software from being



Jon Levy Illustration

used. What happens? Using Adspio's estimate, only five users of the pirated copies value the package enough to buy it.

The firm gains just \$75 times five (\$375) in revenue, a 7% gain. More important, very little of this gain translates into profits because the firm must pay for research into stopping software piracy. Besides this direct cost, there is a reduction in future profits because scarce en-

gineering talent has been devoted to piracy control instead of new product development.

Then, correct estimates of lost revenue should not be based on the total number of stolen copies but rather on stolen copies that resulted in a missed sale. Even this number overstates bottom-line damage, because pirated software has a pe-

sure the old version received. Piracy does not add to current sales, but it does provide exposure that boosts future demand.

This effect on future demand was highlighted recently when two companies — Xyquest, Inc., maker of the Xyrite word processor, and Xtrix Corp., maker of the Xtrix disk manager — provided a general amnesty program for users who had pirated their software. Users who sent in pirated disks and paid one-third the list price were sent the latest release of the product.

Both companies said they were extremely happy with the programs. Besides additional revenue, the amnesty provided Xyquest and Xtrix with a list of potential customers to solicit when future versions are ready. The response to both amnesty programs shows the effect current pirated copies have on future demand.

Ethically, the pirating of software is a social dilemma. Theft is illegal — whether of a television or a word processing package — yet the two types of theft cause dissimilar reactions. Most of us would never consider stealing a \$400 TV but copying a \$400 word processing package from a friend is somehow different.

Economically, software developers are right. Stolen software does not have a large effect on a computer company's profits because first, only a small fraction of illegal software represents lost sales, and second, piracy increases demand for future products.

IBM's PS/1 follows PCjr's footsteps into home market

PETER BARTOLIK



I will probably be replacing my dependable but generic IBM PCjr within the next few months. However, I will definitely not be swapping it out for the much talked about "Personal System/1" home computer that IBM unveiled last week.

To put things in perspective, with more than half a million units sold, the PCjr does not fit the dismal failure profile to which common lore has assigned it. It was an admittedly limited machine, but at the time, it was affordable — I picked up my basic CPU for a \$400 closeout price and for a few hundred more, picked up extra memory, a printer and a red-green-blue monitor that doubles as a television set.

The PCjr also had some nifty

Bartolik is Computerworld's news editor.

design features that retain the loyalty of users who are served by a small but active third-party market industry providing add-ons and enhancements. However, it also had some disturbing incompatibilities with the personal computer standard of the day and just did not have the marketing sufficient to hold its IBM's interest.

Now, with lessons learned, IBM is set to again strike for the lion's share of the rapidly growing home market. IBM will stress affordability and keep a few bundled features such as the Prodigy videotex service it has jointly developed with Sears.

With alternative distribution channels through popular store chains such as Sears, IBM seems primed once again to blindly bulldoze its way into the consumer market, mainly on the strength of its logo.

With prices ranging from \$999 to \$1,999 (\$806 to start with usual discounts), it appears that IBM is once again offering too little, too late to inspire a mass market for its PCs.

It remains unclear at this point exactly what IBM's motivation is. Undoubtedly, such a system will be a minor success among computer initiates; in fact, bundling in Prodigy and shipping as many units as the PCjr just might make the videotex service successful. In light of steep discounts that are likely to be made available to the nation's educational system, there is also a high potential for success putting desktops on school tables.

But as far as a mass, popular market goes, forget it.

History repeats itself

If published reports are correct, if IBM is doomed to repeat the lessons of history, The systems will be based on the Intel 80286 processor and — echoing the woes of the PCjr — will provide little or no expansion capability as IBM seeks to tap dance between the demands of its vast dealer and value-added reseller network and its own need to avoid cannibalizing PS/2 sales.

The IBM label may just scoop up some sales from the impulse K Mart shopper, but — unfortunately for IBM — buying a PC is not yet akin to the experience of buying a toaster. I would bet that

relatively few home computer shoppers will be willing to plunk down the dollars without first either seeking the advice of an experienced computer user or skimming through one of the PC monthlies.

When the shopper seeks out that advice, he or she will quickly find out something the business world is well aware of: There is no bargain behind the IBM label. For what it would cost to buy the base PS/1 with monochrome monitor and on hard drive, the first-time computer user will find out that a trip to an appliance superstore will bring home essentially the same system, plus a hard drive and color monitor and perhaps even some bundled software.

Sweet dreams

So, should IBM give up its dreams of a consumer market? Absolutely not. As sales to large businesses trail off, PC manufacturers have to pay attention to a home market that is projected to grow as fast as 70% per year.

However, brand loyalty is almost a thing of the past in the retail electronics market, and IBM and others heading into this brave new world may find just what an educated consumer is its worst customer.

As the video cassette recorder industry has found, price and features are the name of the game in building market share to sustainable levels. IBM will not play the features game, offering no expansion slots and relying on the dated 286 processor. And it most definitely has never learned how to play the low-cost supplier game.

Those who do a little more homework may find its offerings intrigued by a quiet revolution taking place in the mail-order channel. If you've got the nerve, you will find that what it will cost to buy the best IBM PS/1 with hard drive and color monitor — let's say a discounted price of \$1,700 — you can take delivery of a more robust and powerful, fully configured 386SX system from one of the increasingly respectable mail-order firms that bundle in a one-year, on-site maintenance policy at no extra cost.

With IBM stepping into Sears, you can be sure that Radio Shack, Lechmere, Service Merchandise or your preferred regional electronics store will quickly drop their prices down closer to mail-order levels in order to compete.

And that is probably where I'll plunk down my check.

Thanks to Lotus® and IBM®, you now have an opportunity, as well as a reason, to move to OS/2.*

The opportunity? For one incredibly low price we'll not only give you OS/2, we'll also give you four megabytes of memory to make use of all its speed and power.

And to make it all worthwhile? You guessed it. Lotus 1-2-3/G™. The spreadsheet that's so easy to use, and so exciting, *PC World* called it "a new high in spreadsheet technology."

Now one of the best reasons to get on a computer in the first place is the best reason to upgrade to OS/2.

LOTUS 1-2-3/G



Lotus 1-2-3/G,
OS/2 and 4
megabytes of
memory all
in one box.

How To Get Everything You Need To Run OS/2 And Why You Should Even Bother.

The best part is that all of these things are available in one box. Under one roof (your local participating IBM authorized dealer). But only for a short time (from June 5th through August 31st). And at a price so attractive, you could wind up saving as much as \$2000.

That information alone should get you to leap off the fence and dash out to buy a 1-2-3/G Bonus Pack.

But for those of you who might not be ready to make the leap to OS/2, may we offer you some more reasons why you should?



Save a couple of grand when you buy them all together.

First of all, if you're a 1-2-3® user, 1-2-3/G will feel familiar, with menu commands and keystrokes you already know. But look a little closer. You'll begin to notice a lot that's new. Like full mouse support. Pull down menus. And dialog boxes. There's even a WYSIWYG display. And that's just the beginning.

We've also added features like previews and palettes in dialog boxes, dramatic new graphing capabilities and the capacity to directly move objects on the screen, making 1-2-3/G extremely responsive to the way you work.

The more you get to know 1-2-3/G, the more you'll like it. The advanced functionality helps you do better business analysis, with bonuses like file linking, network support, true 3D worksheets, and the new advanced goal-seeking technology of Solver.

Solver helps you solve complex "what if" problems by showing you "how to" achieve desired results. Rather than going through a lengthy trial-and-error process, just ask Solver to present you with alternatives, given whatever variables or constraints you define in your spreadsheet. It will not only give you a choice of solutions but will also point out the optimal one.

IBM

If you're a current 1-2-3 user, you'll be happy to know that all data and macros created in existing versions of 1-2-3 can be retrieved directly into 1-2-3/G. So a move to OS/2 will only serve to enhance any investment you may have already made in 1-2-3.

But how does OS/2 make 1-2-3 better? Well, besides introducing 1-2-3 to a graphical environment, OS/2 works harder and faster, so 1-2-3 can work harder and faster for you.

With OS/2, 1-2-3/G can give you Dynamic Data Exchange. DDE provides live links to other Presentation Manager™ applications for true application integration.

For example, you can include a graph from 1-2-3 in a word processor document. And when the data in your graph changes, the word processor document will automatically be updated as well.

What's more, we've made sure 1-2-3/G complies with IBM Systems Application Architecture. Which not only makes its interface consistent with other PM applications, but also means that once you know how to use 1-2-3/G, you'll be able to learn other PM products more rapidly.

At this point, you're probably thinking, "Enough, I'm convinced." But just in case, we'd like to bring you up to date on OS/2.

OS/2 1.2 is better than ever. And before long, no one will be without it. It's more than just a graphical environment for the PC. Or an operating system for a handful of power users. It's a high performance, easy to use operating system that provides increased memory addressability and true multitasking.

Multitasking in OS/2 lets you get your job done more efficiently by allowing you to work with several applications at once, or even perform several functions at once. Instead of having to end one

program before retrieving another, you can open as many OS/2 windows as you need, in any size. And not only view them concurrently, but also transfer data among them. You can also do things like print a spreadsheet and run Solver at the same time.

Plus, with a capacity of up to 16Mb of real memory, you can run larger, complex programs concurrently. And reliably. That means your computer is more efficient for you, not just more fun.

If you're worried that a move to OS/2 will mean sacrificing the investment you've made in DOS-based applications, this should put your mind at rest: The DOS compatibility mode in OS/2 allows you to run most of the existing DOS-based programs you already own. Which means the transition to OS/2 involves great gain, without any pain.

And don't think for a minute that we've forgotten about memory. We understand that the biggest obstacle to expanding your system's capabilities is the expense of expanding your memory. That's why we've included 4Mb of high quality, IBM® memory in our



4 megabytes of memory will give you plenty of room to operate OS/2.

Bonus Pack. If you're a PS/2® user, it's all you need to get up and running with OS/2 and OS/2 applications like 1-2-3/G.

Hurry to your local participating IBM authorized dealer. This offer won't last long.



Now you've heard the whole story. The computer environment of the nineties is here. With an application to drive it right off the shelves. So don't waste any time. Call 1-800-447-4700 for the local participating IBM authorized dealer near you. And pick up the Lotus 1-2-3/G Bonus Pack, with OS/2 and four megabytes of memory, while you have the chance. After all, while the window of opportunity may be brief, IBM and Lotus have opened the door to the future.

Lotus

Offer good through local participating IBM authorized dealers. Offer expires August 31, 1990.

The Lotus 1-2-3/G Bonus Pack

and Presentation Manager is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

DB2 Power Tools

NEW and
EXCLUSIVE

- Exploits DB2 V 2.2
- TrialMaster™
- Codd & Date Education

BMC Software's toolbox of high-performance DB2 products, DB2 Masterplan™, contains the power tools to help you hone your DB2 system to a fine level of efficiency and maintain its edge as your environment becomes more demanding. These tools are built tough, to withstand the rigors of a fully functioning DB2 system, and their versatility guarantees smooth, easy-to-use operations in your initial start-up and under the most trying conditions.

● More Power

DB2 Masterplan is more powerful than ever and now exploits all releases of DB2 including Version 2 Release 2. It supports DB2 V 2.2's new alias object type and the new features for accessing information in the communication data base. The new version of DB2 ACTIVITY MONITOR is enhanced with data items for DB2 V2.2, including distributed data facility traces, and it supports extended PLAN-TABLE for dynamic EXPLAIN.

● High Intensity Test

Find out just what DB2 MASTERMIND™ can do for you with TrialMaster, BMC's exclusive sample data base and easy-to-follow tutorials. With it, you can give DB2 MASTERMIND a thorough, rugged workout and eliminate "paper" evaluations.

● Maximum Performance

To insure you get the greatest possible benefit from your purchase of DB2 MASTERMIND, BMC's DB2 administrative tools, a representative from Codd & Date, the relational data base education experts, will give you two full days of free product training at your site.

DB2 Masterplan's toolbox includes:

- DB2 MASTERMIND™
 - DB2 CATALOG MANAGER
 - DB2 ALTER
 - DB2 DASD MANAGER
- DB2 REORG PLUS
- DB2 COPY PLUS
- DB2 ACTIVITY MONITOR
- DATA PACKER™/DB2

The Complete DB2 Company™



BMC
SOFTWARE

BMC Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77487-2002
713 240-8800

To find out how to put any or all of these DB2 Power Tools to work for you today, with a 30-Day-Plus, hands-on free trial, call BMC Software, Inc., The Complete DB2 Company™, at 1 800 841-2031, or Fax your request to 713 242-6523.

Internationally, contact one of BMC's wholly owned subsidiary offices in:

Australia	Canada	England	France	Italy	Japan	Spain	West Germany
011 718191733	011 416 22 136	011 275 24622	011 46 77 77 77	011 46700000	011 3 6371 000	011 91 636 30 00	011 69 554500
FAX	FAX	FAX	FAX	FAX	FAX	FAX	FAX
011 3303 0712	011 44 48 22 00	011 478 1001	011 46 77 17 17	011 46700000	011 3 6371 000	011 91 636 30 00	011 69 554500

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DB2 is a trademark of IBM Corp. © 1986 BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

COMMENTARY

Rosemary Hamilton

No easy answers



Any user who has committed to a computer-aided software engineering (CASE) strategy recently deserves a round of applause. It could not have been an easy decision.

Many users are faced with critical and costly application development problems, and there are no easy answers for them these days.

First, we have IBM and its AD/Cycle strategy. To date, AD/Cycle consists mainly of existing, unintegrated products and big promises for the future.

Then, we have a host of other vendors, each claiming to deliver AD/Cycle-like solutions today.

Well, one might guess that the decision should be based on how badly a company needs to make the move to CASE. If an IS shop needs it now, then it should go with one of the non-IBM alternatives. If it can afford to wait, then it is worth holding off to see what IBM's AD/Cycle will be one day.

Well, fast chance that it could be so straightforward.

Most industry observers say IBM's AD/Cycle will one day be the de facto CASE standard in the IBM world. So, if you go with a vendor that has products today, you will be cut off from the future standard CASE platform.

To answer that question, today's suppliers of AD/Cycle-like products use the following

Continued on page 28

Taking a new chargeback tack

Charging users for IS service, despite new twists, is still controversial

BY JOHANNA AMEROSIO
CW STAFF

The love-hate relationship between information systems managers and chargeback systems continues.

However, there are some new twists on the old debates, observers said. IS shops are pricing their services more competitively these days, and there is even talk of establishing rates based on actual work done — per check processed or invoice completed, for example. The new approach is seen as better because it speaks to line and senior management in terms they can understand. Also fueling some renewed interest are the trends toward outsourcing — with IS having to justify its existence — and Computer Asso-

ciates International, Inc.'s new chargeback package (see story below) announced last week.

However, charging user departments for their IS expenses remains controversial and difficult to implement. "Chargeback is never really satisfying in a practical sense," said Bill Rosser, vice-president of industry service at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "IS may feel it takes too much time, effort and money to get the system going, and users may feel that whatever system is used is unfair, and they're unhappy. So no one's really satisfied with it."

Behavior modification

The purpose of chargeback, Rosser added, is to "modify users' behavior to keep costs at a minimum, but it's very difficult

to achieve that goal." Under most chargeback schemes, IS sets prices for different services or components — disk storage and processor time, for example — and then charges those costs back to user departments. There may be incentives in the form of giving discounts for jobs run at night to free up resources during peak periods.

Part of the difficulty is in figuring out which services are subsidized by the IS group, such as disaster recovery and network management, and which are paid for directly by users. Adding to the complexity are distributed systems and trying to determine which part of a network is billable to which users.

Not all chargeback systems always popular among line managers, who are not used to paying for computer services. Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. began its chargeback program on a pilot basis in 1986 and fully implemented it two years later. Even now, according to Dave Pepple, executive vice-president and director of computer data services, "we continue to have discussions about this strategy. It's controversial, and it can generate more emotion than logic. Senior management is supportive, but middle and lower management accept it only reluctantly."

The chargeback scheme has also made the IS department's role "more difficult," Pepple said. "You have to be careful to price the services appropriately, and we have to deal with a lot more customer questions. But now for managers can see both the costs and the benefits of a

particular service. It's made them more intelligent users of MIS, and that's good for the company."

Mutual uses a chargeback system called transfer pricing, which means it prices all of its services with a careful eye toward competitive rates. "We price some services above what they cost us, and some services below cost," Pepple said.

Charge!

Although most still don't use chargeback, those that do prefer packaged systems



Source: Computer Intelligence

CW Chart Paid Most

He is not alone in worrying about what outside services charge. "The big issue in chargeback is market-based pricing," said Len Bergstrom, executive vice-president at Real Decisions Corp., a consulting firm in Darien, Conn. IS has to be prepared when an outside service knocks on users' doors, trying to steal users away.

Also, Bergstrom said, IS needs to know what things cost to be able to intelligently evaluate an outsourcing decision. "If you can't measure it, you can't manage it."

Another new twist is something called natural business unit billing, or charging users by actual work done instead of by computer resources. "Everyone talks about it, but few are able to do it. You need very sophisticated chargeback systems and a real understanding of chargeback to be able to pull this off," Bergstrom said.

Second generation

Computer Associates International, Inc. recently took the wraps off its "second-generation" chargeback package.

Roger Craig, product manager, said CA/PMA/Chargeback is more flexible and more sophisticated than the company's JARS software, introduced in 1974. "But to use PMA/Chargeback, you will need JARS to preprocess the information. Where JARS is batch-oriented, CMA is on-line," Craig said.

The new package, which will go into beta testing during the fourth quarter, allows users to comply with changing enterprise structures and can be set up to set rates with different criteria. On-line reporting is accomplished with pull-down menus that adhere to IBM's Common User Access specification.

PMA/Chargeback runs under IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. operating systems, including MVS, VSE, VM and VMS. It also accepts input from different databases, including DB2 and Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabas.

"Chargeback has been an issue for many years and is coming to the front again because corporate America is becoming more concerned with costs," Craig said.

JOHANNA AMEROSIO

LEARN DB2 AND

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF TLM'S SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER.

CENTAUR DB2/SOL TUTORIAL / "SMART MANUAL" ONLY \$79.95

INSTALL THIS PC SOFTWARE ON ANY HARD DRIVE IBM COMPATIBLE IN MINUTES. INCLUDES 3 SELF-PACED TUTORIALS: SOL PROGRAMMING, SYSTEM DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT IN DB2, AND RELATIONAL DATA BASE DESIGN. PLUS OUR UNIQUE FULLY HYPERTEXT AND CROSS-REFERENCED "SMART MANUAL" WITH A KNOWLEDGE OF DB2/SOL INFORMATION. IE: PROGRAM EXAMPLES, ERROR MSGS, COMMAND SYNTAX, DESIGN GUIDELINES, ETC... FREE COPY OF TLM'S DB2/SOL DEVELOPER'S GUIDE WITH SOFTWARE ORDER.

TLM'S DB2/SOL DEVELOPER'S GUIDE ONLY \$19.95 COMBINES OUR POPULAR DB2 GUIDE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT & SOL PROGRAMMING PLUS RELATIONAL DATA BASE DESIGN FOR DB2 APPLICATIONS. OVER 400 PAGES AND 90 ILLUSTRATIONS. THE MOST COMPLETE DB2 PUBLICATION.

CALL TODAY 1-800-451-1392 OR 914-237-4631 VISA/MC/CORP. INVOICE - ADD \$5 SHIPPING

TLM, INC., 420 WESTCHESTER AVE, PORT CHESTER, NY, 10573 ALL PRODUCTS, 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Introducing the laser printer to buy if price is the first thing you look at,



or the last.

Any way you look at it, the new IBM LaserPrinter E gives you more for your money than any other laser printer in its price range.

For the same price as the HP LaserJet IIP, the IBM LaserPrinter E gives you all the advantages of laser quality output 25% faster, with four times the paper capacity, twice the number of font slots and double the monthly usage volume.

Plus the IBM LaserPrinter E is unique in its price range because it lets you customize your printer's speed and features to meet your exact needs, at any given moment.

All of which makes the IBM LaserPrinter E the only affordable laser printer that lets you buy now and grow later.

	The New IBM LaserPrinter E	HP LaserJet IIP
Speed	✓ up to 5 ppm	up to 4 ppm
Speed upgrade option	✓ up to 10 ppm	No
Adobe PostScript option	Yes	Yes
Printer emulation	✓ IBM, HP PCL	HP PCL
Std. plotter emulation	✓ Yes	No
Font card slots	✓ 2	1
Std. input paper tray capacity	✓ 200	50
Std. output paper tray capacity	✓ 100	50
Opt. sec. input paper tray capacity	✓ 500	250
Opt. envelope tray capacity	✓ 75	20
List price*	✓ \$1495	\$1495

*Dealer prices will vary.

For example, if you decide you want faster printing, only the LaserPrinter E lets you double its speed.

Or if your software requires the Adobe PostScript® language, the LaserPrinter E can also give you that creative flexibility for less money.

Or if you decide you could use automatic collating of letterhead, second sheets and envelopes, the LaserPrinter E lets you add that, too.

Yet no matter how many features you add,

the LaserPrinter E's unique stackable design takes up practically no more desk space.

So whether your first requirement is price, performance or flexibility, the new IBM LaserPrinter E should be at the top of

your shopping list. See it today by calling 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 982, for the name of your nearest IBM Authorized Dealer.

The new IBM LaserPrinter E. Suddenly, nothing else measures up.

The Univac I: First in the field

The age of business computing kicked off at a washing machine factory

BY MITCH BETTS
CWS/STP

The Korean War was over, Dwight Eisenhower was president, McCarthyism was in the news and the first business user of a computer was already gaining a competitive advantage.

It was 1954 when a Univac I mainframe computer was installed at General Electric Co.'s Appliance Park in Louisville, Ky., believed to be the first commercial application of a computer. The "giant brain," as computers were called then, was used for payroll and material control at the factory.

"The material control system was so good that management wouldn't let us go out on a lecture tour. They said this was an advantage we didn't want to let out," recalled John Swearingen, a GE member of the task force that installed, programmed and operated the Univac I.

The Univac I saved the company millions of dollars by tracking and scheduling materials for the assembly line and reducing excess inventory. In the first few months at the washing-machine

factory, the system cut inventory of raw materials by \$1 million, Swearingen said.

Swearingen and other old-timers of the data processing field reminisced about the Univac I at a recent oral history conference in Washington, D.C., sponsored by the Smithsonian Institution and Univac Corp. The Univac I was made in Philadelphia by the Eckert-Mauchly division of Remington Rand, Inc.

Du Pont Co., another early user, gained a competitive advantage by using its Univac I for chemical engineering problems, said Donald Marquadt, manager of Du Pont's Quality Management and Technology Center. The computer, which produced very reliable data because of error-checking procedures, was used to study the strength of bundles of fibers under different loads, Marquadt said.

The discussion showed that gaining a competitive advantage with information systems is nothing new. The big difference in 1954 was that the Univac I used 5,400 vacuum tubes, executed a mere 2,000 instructions per second and was programmed

in machine code — ones and zeroes.

The conference focused on data processing in the 1950s, but it seemed that speakers touched on many of the same issues affecting IS managers today:

- The systems integrator. It was Arthur Andersen & Co., the accounting and consulting firm, that recommended that GE buy

the Univac I rather than a prototype machine from IBM and acted as project coordinator in charge of the installation and training.

At a time when many people were skeptical that computers had any future in business, Leonard Spack, then-chief executive officer at Arthur Andersen, wanted his firm's Administrative Services Division (now Andersen Consulting) to explore the uses of computers in business accounting.

- The IBM factor. Roddy Osborn, the GE manager who chose Remington Rand's novel

computer, took a lot of flak for not buying from trusty IBM, which was the dominant vendor in the tabulating machine market. "It was a courageous decision on his part," Swearingen said.

- Maintenance headaches. A five-man maintenance crew was on hand at all times in to pull faulty vacuum tubes and make other repairs. "A six-hour span on that computer without failure was rare," Swearingen said. "The maintenance people may have had the computer more than we had it all week."

- Sales hype vs. reality. Sales representatives said a 10,000-employee weekly payroll could be done in four hours; it actually took 44 hours, Swearingen said. "You just got it done when it was time to start the next one," he said.

Many demonstrations of the new machine were also rigged because the system always seemed to break down at inopportune times, speakers said. Operators learned to keep a good copy of the output tape or top of the printer, ready for use if the live version was headed for failure.

"I have to say the demonstrations were always disasters," Swearingen said. "Demonstrations would make the computer nervous."



Univac Corporation Archives

The Univac I introduced a new era of commercial computing

CASE veterans say: Look before you leap

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CWS/STP

While some information systems shops are well on their way to a full-blown computer-aided software engineering (CASE) environment, other users are just beginning the journey. To those newcomers, users and analysts alike made this recommendation: Don't hurry to buy anything.

"There is a lot you can do without actually buying a repository," said Howard Foddick, president of Foddick Consulting, Inc. in Villa Park, Ill.

In recent interviews, IS managers and analysts said new users are making a big mistake if they look at a CASE implementation as a matter of selecting products. CASE is primarily a management issue requiring cultural and organizational changes before software tools can really be effective, observers said.

"People have to look at this as an information management issue and start implementing steps that will move them into that," said Lionel Brooks, a systems engineer in the information resource management department of New York Life Insurance Co., which is committed to

IBM's AD/Cycle strategy for CASE. "If the corporate culture isn't in place, then you'll end up with big, expensive tools and not know what to do with them."

Emmanuel Ackerman, manager of data administration at Depository Trust Co., said he expects it will take years before his staff has fully adapted to a CASE environment.

"Taking a company through this, to grow into a formal methodology, is something that the experts say takes three to five

years," Ackerman said. "You don't do it overnight. These are the problems of social evolution. This isn't just automating something."

In 1968, "we had no formal life cycle, no tools, nothing upper CASE," Ackerman said. "We became aware that the [IBM] repository was coming down the road, so we asked, what did we need to get to ready?"

Now, the real work was under way. "We have specialists on staff who are starting pilot projects with a straw methodology, and they are working some people through it," Ackerman said. "We're seeing how well the users respond to it, how the development people respond, and we're measuring the impact on

lyn, chairman of CASE Research Corp. IS shops should first define standards for application development to replace the sometimes haphazard approaches used today. This step includes not only a software methodology but a staff structure that better reflects data management and standard development procedures. Users should have a data administrator and, eventually, a

repository administrator.

"Most organizations don't have a true data administration function today," Merlyn said. They have database administrators who are concerned with relatively technical functions. But a data administrator is the keeper of information who has to be sure the company as a whole is sharing a common view of data."

CASE IS PRIMARILY a management issue that requires cultural and organizational changes before software tools can really be effective.

years," Ackerman said. "You don't do it overnight. These are the problems of social evolution. This isn't just automating something."

In 1968, "we had no formal life cycle, no tools, nothing upper CASE," Ackerman said. "We became aware that the [IBM] repository was coming down the road, so we asked, what did we need to get to ready?"

culture and structure."

Foddick suggested that users first address the nonproduct issues, such as training and selecting a methodology. "For the first time in 30 years, we are getting away from writing code," he said. "Lots of companies structure teams based on this 30-year history. The organization has to change."

According to Vaughan Mer-

Buoying a Floating Point

Sun Sparc chips to be used in supercomputer

BY J.A. SAVAGE
CWS/STP

Supercomputer maker FPS Computing, Inc. recently said that it will build a supercomputer using Sun Microsystems, Inc. Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) chips and will jointly market the resulting system with Sun.

FPS, also known as Floating Point Systems, has been on a downhill slide for at least three years, totaling losses of about \$75 million. During the same period of time, Sun made about \$183 million.

Bill Keating, Sun's director of corporate technology marketing, said, "We don't have to do much work. Our sales guys just work with their sales guys."

He added that in the worst case — if FPS eventual-

ly goes under — Sun would no longer support FPS' supercomputers.

The FPS machine, called the 500EA, will use up to eight Sparc chips in parallel and Sun's version of Unix for math-intensive tasks such as oil exploration modeling and finite element analysis.

FPS also sells a stand-alone Unix computer that uses proprietary reduced instruction set computing processors.

FPS will be responsible for developing software to allow Sun applications to run on its supercomputer.

FPS did not say how fast an eight-processor supercomputer would run, but a four-processor configuration that sold last week runs at 133 million instructions per second, according to the company.

America West Airlines clears 3090 for takeoff

ON SITE

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CHICAGO

TEMPE, Ariz. — Perhaps it's the free-is-flight myth. Perhaps it's the increased efficiency of employee ownership. Perhaps it's the record of on-time arrivals. Whatever it is, America West Airlines has grown like a sunflower — approximately 100% in each of the last two years — and information services has changed dramatically to keep up.

From 1983, when the airline was established, to 1986, "essentially all information services were either acquired [as services] or used on PCs," said Carl Faulkner, chief of information services. But that was when America West had revenue below \$350 million.

When it looked like revenue would grow by 50% in 1987, the company began looking for a turnkey system. There was no such system available, Faulkner said, so America West invested in a Unisys Corp. Model 1100/73 mainframe and attendant software. "It was OK at first," he said, but despite adding two Model 1100/91s and a Model 1100/92 in 1986 and upgrading to a Model 1100/94 last year, "it's a beginning to run of gas."

Faulkner said many applications, written in Unisys' Mapper fourth-generation language, no

longer accommodated the expanding business, and it soon became apparent that rewrites were in order. With that task facing it, the information systems staff decided to look at other hardware platforms. The IBM 3090 Model 120 platform proved to be less expensive than other Unisys mainframes, Faulkner said, and he found more software for large domes-

tic and former vice-president of IS, said that the initial application will likely be a DB2 database for employee tracking — a complicated human resources system.

"We need to keep track of the 'currency' of individuals — their expertise and background experience. We encourage people to move across the company, and to do that, we need the most com-

plex application.

"In other airlines, there are more rules and regulations," possibly due to their military forebears, Franco said. "We have priorities, either by operational, hardware or software requirements. From there, employees can suggest dramatic changes," he said.

For instance, in development, an employee might find it useful to have a particular development tool. They do the homework on their own, get specs, sometimes even prices, although we don't encourage [price shopping]," Franco said.

From there, management evaluates the proposal. Franco said that if feasible, the employee's idea will be implemented.

At the same time the company committed to the 3090 mainframe, it also reorganized. Franco's group was spun off as a for-profit business, although it still serves the company's IT department without money changing hands.

The group officially adopted its name in May, and it has yet to have any customers, but its first service will be a cargo management system.

"We'll sell applications to other airlines, ones probably smaller than ours because they can't afford their own platform and its attendant infrastructure," Franco said. The application was developed by Cargolux Airlines in Luxembourg and licensed by



America West's Franco wants to track human 'currency'

tic airlines was available on a 3090 than the Unisys platform.

The 3090 mainframe was the best new applications rather than transferring current ones from the Unisys computers.

Jorge Franco Sr., vice-president of the company's new business technology services div-

prehensive database available," he said.

The need for employee tracking is greater at America West than most other airlines because it is employee-owned, and that twist on ownership changes the way things are done. IS can assist departments with a database

America West. While currently based on the Unisys platform, the two airlines have agreed to develop software for other computers.

Along with the new mainframe and division is an expansion of activity that, on the surface, appears rather controlled despite its real estate.

For instance, the new computer center, which contains approximately 50,000 sq ft of space, is about two-thirds full, with the rest reserved for further expansion. While well-staffed, there appears to be no frenetic walkie-talkie communications, just regulation seminar/Sun Belt repartee.

Aside from the IBM acquisition, the building is being filled, by and large, with a mishmash of equipment. For instance, a Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 300 Model 950 minicomputer handles just revenue accounting.

That individual systems do not talk to each other is of little concern to Franco. He said there are "periodic interfaces," such as the tape transfers, but that real-time communications are not yet required. "We're gambling on future technology to give us common access," he said.

Looking toward the future, Franco said several networking projects are now in the planning stage. For example, America West currently contracts with System One for its reservations and expects to decide next month on whether to bring its reservations in-house.

NEW DEALS

Securities market goes electronic

Portal, the first electronic market for issuing and trading private market securities, began working on a fault-tolerant Stratus Computer, Inc. XA2000 Model 110 system last month.

Operated by the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD), Portal offers a faster, more efficient alternative to the traditional method of handling private placement transactions over the phone or by mail. The system is installed at NASD's computer center in Trumbull, Conn. Subscribers can access Portal to launch issues, check prices in real time, execute buy and sell orders and clear and settle trades in any of the world's major currencies.

Lloyd's of London will also be installing a Stratus system as part of a \$3.4 million project to streamline its risk insurance placement, reinsurance and claims processing business. The risk insurer will use an XA2000 Model 120 to provide

on-line relational database and communications services for the IBM-managed London Insurance Market Network.

The global network, which is one of the year will link some 600 underwriters and brokers with third-party processing bureaus participating in Lloyd's insurance market, is anchored by a IBM 3090 Model 600S mainframe at Lloyd's remote data processing center in Chatham, England. In 1991, Lloyd's officials plan to build and run advanced on-line transaction processing applications on the Stratus machine.

Digital Equipment Corp. and Interactive Systems, Inc. (ISI) will provide a new financial management system to the chief administrative justice office of the Massachusetts Trial Courts, the companies announced recently. The fund accounting and budgetary control system from Lowell, Mass.-based ISI will run on two clustered DEC VAX 4410

systems networked to 50 personal computer users.

Integrated Micro Products, Inc. (IMP) will install three of its Unix-based fault-tolerant computer systems as network support machines at Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M. The government lab will receive three IMP XR 655 computers to integrate into a campuswide network of Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers. The IMP systems will run the Ingres Corp. Ingres 4.3 relational database management system and Fortran software.

IMC Systems Group, Inc. announced a worldwide licensing agreement with J.C. Penney Co. to provide a multi-platform version of IMC-Pus for the retailer's 12 worldwide import departments. This new version of IMC-Pus allows organizations to integrate the import process on midrange and mainframe computers as well as PCs.

Hamilton

FROM PAGE 25

phases: We intend to be complete. Our products will be based on it and complement it. We are a preliminary step to it. We will help users migrate to it in the future.

The problem here is most of the vendors don't know exactly what AD/Cycle and its information model will be. So, how can they be sure they can achieve any of the aforementioned claims — without difficulty? Let's not argue the point that they will be able to do it. But what will it involve? We do not know that, plain and simple. If a vendor is promising you help for a future AD/Cycle migration, you can trust that. But no one can promise you it will be easy.

So, what do you do? If you go with a non-IBM product today, you run the risk of having migration problems in the future. But if you need a CASE solution now, waiting around for all the answers is no answer at all.

I think the right course of action was summed up best by Bob Wall, data resource manager at Rite Aid Corp. When asked why he made his decision to go with IBM, he said, "You have to

make a commitment to do something. You can't sit back and say, 'I made the right decision,' but you can say, 'I made the best decision for my organization at this moment.'"

Wall is working with a third-party software supplier now with the plan to move to IBM's Repository Manager in the future.

AD/Cycle seems so big. It's strategic to IBM, it's an architecture for a critical area of IS, and it's been heavily promoted by IBM. That can be intimidating. It's one thing to buy the wrong software package for a particular operation, but to mess up on an entire application development platform? That decision could scare any user.

But when you think about it, the current CASE dilemma — Should I wait for IBM or go with another vendor's product? — is the same dilemma that has plagued many other market segments. If you think back, you've probably been through it before.

That doesn't lessen the importance of the CASE decision. It's just a reminder that users often have to take the best that is available to them today and then keep their fingers crossed.

Hamilton is Computerworld's senior editor, systems and software.

The software that made writing easier now makes your writing better.

The leading executive word processor
now includes a custom integration
of the leading grammar-checker –
Gram-mat-ik™ IV.



*Better writing
for busy executives.*

HP® LaserJet® III, LaserJet IIP, and DeskJet®
Plus. And offers a new line of HP font
support, as well as the 25 in One!™ III
cartridge from Pacific Data Products.



*Check your grammar as easily
as you check your spelling.*

That's not all. Professional Write 2.2 has
lots of other new features— automatic



*Greatly expanded
printer and font support.*

hyphenation,
unlimited
document
size, en-
hanced
import and
export of
delimited
ASCII files,
and much,
much more. It's
also available in
Professional Write's
new LAN version.

The best news is that even with all these
new features Professional Write is still the
word processor
that's easy to
learn and easy
to use. No ten-
pound manuals.
No training.

*Lots of new features with-
out any compromise
in ease of use.*

The easiest way to prove it,
of course, is to show you. Send
for your free trial disk today.
You'll be a better writer tomorrow.

**SPC SOFTWARE
PUBLISHING**

FOR A FREE TRIAL DISK, CALL 1-800-345-2888, OPERATOR 206, IN U.S. AND CANADA

For upgrade information, call 303-799-4900 (U.S.) and 416-566-0566 (Canada).

Professional Write is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. © 1990 Software Publishing Corporation, 1901 Landings Dr., Mountain View, CA 94039-7200.
Grammatik is a trademark of Wang Laboratories. HP LaserJet, DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. 25 in One! is a trademark of Pacific Data Products.

Unify announces development tool

BY JIM S. BOZMAN
ON STAFF

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Unify Corp. late last month introduced a new application development package for Unix workstations.

Called *Accell/Workstation Plus*, the new package supports the Motif and Open Look graphical user interfaces and has links to relational database management systems made by Unify, Sybase, Inc., Oracle Systems Corp. and Informix Software, Inc.

A key element of *Accell/Workstation Plus* is a graphics-

based generator that allows programmers to design point-and-click, menu-driven applications for Unix workstations. The product is intended to compete with Ingres Corp.'s *Windows/4GL*, a graphically based workstation development tool introduced earlier this year, said Anu Shukla, Unify's director of corporate marketing. Prices for the Unify workstation product start at \$10,500.

However, the new product also serves as an enhancement for Unify's *Accell/SQL* forms generator and fourth-generation language. It is designed to allow

users to write an application once, then modify it for use on various computers. "We decided to support [graphical user interfaces] for workstations, for character-based terminals and for PCs, because we believe all three types of machines coexist on Unix networks," Shukla said. She explained that *Accell/SQL* has been modified over the last few months to support the Motif graphical user interface, so that it could be sold to RISC System/6000 users by IBM salespeople. The Motif feature, priced at \$3,200, will be available next month, Shukla said.

Cadre Technologies, Inc. and Cadence Systems, Inc. agreed last week to jointly market their codesigned solutions for electronic systems hardware and software manufacturers. Cadre, a computer-aided software/systems engineering tools developer, as well as Cadence, an electronic design automation software manufacturer, will aim to provide a way for engineers within a manufacturing environment to work together throughout the product development stage.

SOFTNOTES

Informix aims for Opencase

Informix Software, Inc. announced last week its intent to develop *Opencase/Structured Systems Analysis and Design Method*, a software product aimed at delivering a distributed application development environment for Unix-based firms in the UK working on computer-aided software engineering technology. It is due out in the UK in the first quarter of 1991.

Using Rectal Corp.'s existing database and fourth-generation language software, *Champion Business Systems* announced that its accounting software packages, previously only personal computer-based, will soon be available on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and AT&T Unix System V environments. They are due out by the third quarter.

NEW PRODUCTS — HARDWARE

Data storage

Clearpoint Research Corp. has announced a memory board equipped with a functional toggle switch that enables users to upgrade their CPUs without replacing the 16M-byte board.

The IMME-400/16 MB is compatible with IBM Application System/400 Models 30 through 70 and includes a lifetime warranty. A 24-hour-a-day, toll-free technical support hot line is also provided.

The board lists at \$12,000. Clearpoint
35 Parkwood Drive
Hopkinton, Mass. 01748
(508) 435-2000

Processors

Sanyo Electric Co. and Icon International, Inc. have announced the Icon 2600 computer system.

The dual-processor product was designed with an enhanced version of the Pick Systems Pick R63, which is the same software package included in other Sanyo Icon systems.

It features 2M or 4M bytes of random-access memory and offers configurations for three to

33 users, the vendor said.

The system also runs MS-DOS Version 3.3. Pricing starts at less than \$13,000. Sanyo/Icon
764 E. Timpanogus Pkwy.
Orem, Utah 84057
(801) 225-6888



The Sanyo Icon 2600 supports three to 33 users

I/O devices

Distributed Logic Corp. has announced Model DQ322, a controller board that interfaces ANSI-standard QIC-02-compatible 1/4-in. streaming cartridge

INTRODUCING THE FOC

FOCNET MAKES FOCUS THE EASIEST WAY

Now the shortest distance between two computers is a straight line—to the new FOCNET Connect Series.

It offers all the connections you need for complete data sharing between mainframe, mini and personal computers in your enterprise network. No



matter what it is—from a LAN to a WAN.

FOCNET means fast access to distributed data. It's the only connectivity solution that gives you complete data access between network nodes. For any file type or operating system in use. Relational, non-relational, preexisting or new.

FOCUS for DOS • OS/2 • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • IBM Mainframe • DEC/VAX • AS

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

System software

tape drives with Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus systems.

The dual-height board connects a single-tape drive to any DEC LSI-11 or MicroPDP-11 computer. The device uses standard 3M Co. or similar 300- or 600-ft tape cartridges and provides up to 144M bytes of formatted data storage per cartridge, according to the vendor.

Its 28K-byte data buffer features an average transfer rate of 82K byte/sec. The product's list price is \$1,395.

Dilog
1555 S. Sinclair St.
Anaheim, Calif. 92806
(714) 937-5700

Management Graphics, Inc. has unveiled a digital film recorder that captures 2,000- and 4,000-line 35mm images at a throughput rate of more than 120 per hour.

The Solitaire-8XP was designed with quality color compensation tables and red-enhanced phosphor to provide high-quality color range, balance and uniformity.

Pricing for a unit without a camera head is \$49,000.

MGI
1401 E. 79th St.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55425
(612) 854-1220

Kimtrax, a transportation management system for corporate trucking fleets, has been introduced by Kimberly-Clark Computer Services, Inc.

The product runs on IBM mainframes and provides the following on-line applications: order-entry management; freight planning, rating and billing; performance reporting; dispatching; trip management; driver and equipment management; electronic data interchange; and vehicle maintenance.

The product's list price starts at \$150,000. Remote services are available at various prices, depending on the number of resources used.

Kimberly-Clark
P.O. Box 619130
DFW Airport Station
Dallas, Texas 75261
(214) 830-6800

Raxco Software, Inc. has introduced two products that were designed for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems.

The Perfectdisk I/O Optimization System makes files and free space contiguous and intelligently determines its run frequency by watching for file fragmentation and then defragmenting/optimizing in one pass, the vendor said.

Raxmanager can track resource utilization, thus enabling systems managers to identify system bottlenecks, implement project accounting and charge users for resource use.

Perfectdisk is priced from \$1,050 to \$8,750, and Raxmanager costs between \$3,300 and \$18,750, depending on VAX configuration.

Raxco
2440 Research Blvd.
Rockville, Md. 20850
(301) 258-2620

Russell Information Sciences, Inc. has introduced a menu-driven operating environment for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX system managers and users.

The Executive Office System protects VMS operating systems from user interference and includes a menu interface that allows applications, utilities or custom Digital Language Command procedures to be added to a user's menu in less than one minute, the vendor said.

A manager's menu enables

system managers to perform routine tasks, and a menu compiler provides multilevel nested menus and English syntax to add and tailor functions. The software also allows managers to change security codes.

The product is available for DEC VAXs or Vaxstations running the VMS operating system. Pricing ranges from \$795 to \$34,995, depending on CPU size.

Russell
25201 Paseo De Alicia
Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653
(714) 768-5090

Development tools

Cognos has announced an application development software package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX users.

Powerhouse Version 6.0 includes a user interface that enables developers to customize screens to resemble DEC's APL-1 and other graphical interfaces. Pricing ranges from \$5,000 to \$230,000, depending on configuration.

Cognos
67 S. Bedford St.
Burlington, Mass. 01803
(800) 426-4667

Neuron Data, Inc. has announced a new release of its

Nextstep Object expert system tool.

Nextstep Object Version 2.0 supports multiple and list data types. The tool runs on more than 30 platforms.

The product is scheduled to begin shipping this month for \$5,000 to \$8,000 for desktop and miniframe versions. Pricing for mainframe models ranges from \$50,000 to \$80,000.

Neuron
444 High St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
(415) 321-4488

Ready Systems Corp. has introduced the RT-Ada/RSK, a real-time operating system designed to support 88K-byte Ada applications on embedded Motorola, Inc. 88000 reduced instruction set computing microprocessors.

The product comprises Ready's Ada Real-Time Executive multitasking kernel and Cardtools, a computer-aided real-time engineering tool set that provides task-level timing and simulation of complex applications during the design phase.

RT-Ada/RSK is scheduled to be available next month. Pricing starts at \$18,000.
Ready Systems
P.O. Box 60217
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
(800) 228-1249

NET CONNECT SERIES.™

TO MOVE INFORMATION ALONG THESE LINES.



And, when FOCNET is combined with FOCUS, the world's most widely used 4GL, you get interoperability and true cooperative processing between PCs, LANs and mainframes. You can downsize applications to less expensive machines and use your processing power more efficiently—all the while preserving your

investment in existing data. To learn more, call 1-212-736-4433, ext. 3700 or write Information Builders, 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001. If your job is getting data from here to there, you'll find FOCNET a very moving story.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

400 • HP • DOS • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • IBM Mainframe • DEC/VAX • AS/400 •

**RED STANDS OUT
FROM THE CROWD.**

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

COMMENTARY

Patricia Keefe

Not too little, but too late

OS/2 "Lite" — it was a good idea once upon a time and, for a small group of users, may well still be a need. First announced as a design goal last November, by the time IBM is ready to ship it — probably later this year — it is likely to be dismissed as too little, too late (CW, June 25).

From all appearances, Microsoft has already won the battle for the desktop with its recent delivery of Windows 3.0.

Backed-up support lines and waves of complaints crashing down on CompuServe notwithstanding, it appears that Microsoft's \$10 million sales marketing campaign for Windows 3.0 has already paid off in spades.

Users are excited — really excited. Formerly happy users of Quarterdeck Office Systems' Dosview environment told me they have switched to Windows 3.0, and they'll never go back.

Sheldon Laube, national director of advanced technology for Price Waterhouse in New York, used to run OS/2 1.1 on his personal computer. Not anymore. He ditched it for Windows 3.0.

Asked about OS/2 Lite, see: Continued on page 38

Multiprocessors still wait for software

ANALYSIS

BY RICHARD PASTORE
OF STAY

They're not personal computers. They're not minis. They're not mainframes — multiprocessor systems with power rivaling low-end minicomputers but priced and sized in the tradition of high-end workstations. Observers call these hybrids cheap and flexible but say sales will not take off until more multiprocessor-capable software becomes available.

The draw for these systems is their CPU expendability and competitive prices vs. traditional minicomputers. "People who are interested are those that know they're going to grow and don't want to purchase another machine down the road," said Michael Skala, president of At-

as the best bang for the buck," said Lori Fraser, telemarketing director at the Cleveland-based company. Though her Wyse system supports 17 users now, "the department can expand to 100 people, and we can still use the same machine," she said.

While the NCR 650 took 10 minutes to perform a sales record search, the 9000i does the job in four seconds, Fraser noted. The same performance improvement could have been achieved by buying a nonmultiprocessor NCR Tower Series 800 mini — but for \$30,000 more than the Wyse cost, she said.

Such success stories are rare in the multiprocessor market because there have not been many systems sold. Sales of Compaq Computer Corp.'s much-hyped dual-processor Systempro and Zenith Data Systems' Z-1000 have been less than spectacular, according to observers. A main reason is the lack of software capable of supporting multiprocessing.

"That's the major hold here," said Frank Michoff, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. Currently, the only software proprietary operating system that can handle multiprocessing is Unix, and that requires purchase of special add-on programs.

The lack of software is discouraging interest from The Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn. "We're always interested in more power, but the software is the whole driving

High-powered hybrids Multiprocessor systems from PC vendors

Company	System	Processor type	Number of processors	Price
ALR	Multisystem Series 3000	486	1 to 6	\$34,999 to \$27,000 (1 to 2 CPUs)
AT&T	Star server E	486	1 to 4	\$27,399 to \$36,999 (1 CPU)
Compaq	Systempro	386 (486 to come)	1 to 2	\$14,000 to \$26,000 (1 CPU)
Wyse	9000i	386 or 486	1 to 6	\$85,000 (2 386 CPUs)
Zenith	Z-1000	386 or 486	2 to 6	\$18,500 to \$45,500 (2 to 6 386 CPUs)

CW Chart Shows Data

thing," said William Harrison, senior vice-president.

Novell, Inc. and Banyan Systems, Inc. are expected to ship multiprocessor-capable network operating systems early next year, according to Michoff.

"Then we'll see a tremendous amount of growth in these systems, starting in the nine-to-12 month time frame," he said.

PC vendors are not waiting on that day, however. Both AT&T and Advanced Logic Research, Inc. joined the hybrid bunch last month with announcements at Comdex/Spring '90 in Atlanta.

In addition, industry sources said IBM will announce its own dual-processor box later this year. A little larger than IBM's Personal System/2 Model 80, the system will incorporate Intel Corp.'s 80386 and 3486 microprocessors and will rival the lowest Application System/400 mini in performance.

Once the systems and software come into their own, users

will find numerous functions for which the technology is ideally suited, analysts said. For example, the machines will address peer-to-peer processing, distributed processing and work group computing, said George Thompson, an analyst at Datapro Research Corp. in Delmar, N.J.

"If the work group concept is to take off as most people expect, you'll need this kind of technology," Thompson said.

Analysts also noted that multiprocessor systems are most advantageous for businesses moving up from the PC level rather than down from the mini level. Multiprocessor systems have the same architecture with their PC forebears and run much of the same software. Thus, PC users can preserve most of their PC software investments.

Unless they are running under Unix, mini users may have to rewrite proprietary-based applications to port them to a multiprocessor system.

WE'RE ALWAYS
interested in more
power, but the
software's the whole driving
thing."

WILLIAM HARRISON
HARTFORD INSURANCE GROUP

lanta-based minicomputer reseller Application Computer Systems.

Publishing house Edgell Communications purchased a dual-processor Wyse Technology 9000i after reaching the limits of its NCR Corp. Tower Series 650 mini. "The Wyse machine gave

The COBOL Programmer Workstation and Its Impact on Productivity The Micro Focus Developers Seminar Schedule

The Programmer Workstation environment uses personal computers as intelligent, distributed workstations for developing, testing and maintaining host-based COBOL applications. At these Developers Seminars you will:

- See the positive impact the programmer workstation can have on programmer productivity
- See an in depth technical demonstration of the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench facilities
- Watch CICS and IMS code offloaded from the host, running under the integrated Workbench testing environment
- Evaluate the workstation's potential in your organization
- Learn about latest product developments and future trends

MICRO FOCUS™
A Better Way of Programming™

There is **no charge** for attending a Micro Focus Developers Seminar. For more information about the Developers Seminar or about Micro Focus products call 415-856-4161.

In the stock market, insider information is a crime. In the OS/2 market, it's a blessing.

Now you can invest in futures
and get the edge on your competition,
all at the same time.

With the OS/2 version 2.0 Software Development Kit program.

OS/2 v. 2.0

Software Development Kit

It has everything you need to
jumpstart your new 32-bit applications.
And take full advantage of Intel's 386™
and i 486™ processors.

Not to mention OS/2's graphical
interface, multi-tasking and advanced
memory management.

You get successive pre-releases
and final versions of 32-bit OS/2,
Microsoft C and MacroAssembler.

You also get Microsoft's improved
CodeView® debugger.

Access to your OS/2 network
while you're developing code.

And of course, expert on-line technical support.

Call (800) 227-4679, Dept. L79, to
find out more. And do it now.

The early bird gets the application.

Microsoft
Making it all make sense

Customers within the US: 1-800-485-2048 (ext. 4679), Dept. L79. Customers in Canada: call (800) 485-2048 (ext. 4679) and in the UK: call (01) 236-3300. © 1990 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, CodeView, and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. and trademarks of Intel Corp. are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Navy office rids itself of paper albatross

New PC-based information system will sop up an ocean of job-announcement documentation

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
ON SITE

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If the U.S. Navy personnel office stacked up a year's worth of job vacancy announcements, it could erect a paper tower that would dwarf the nearby Washington Monument by a factor of six.

To reduce these monumental paper proportions and the associated handling costs, the Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office (CCPO) in Crystal City, Va., this week will begin deploying a personal computer-based employment information system.

In a typical year, 4,000 Navy civilian job announcements proliferate into 110,000 pounds of paper that must be distributed to several Navy and other U.S. Department of Defense sites. The new system will eliminate much of that by allowing applicants to access on-line job descriptions and print hard copies of only

those positions that interest them.

The cost savings, which will amount to \$3,000 per year for photocopying alone, will yield a return on investment in less than two years, according to Karen Buck, CCPO director of technology enhancement.

When it first started planning the automated personnel stations six months ago, the CCPO decided that a lot of applicants for its clerical and administrative positions would be afraid of computer technology. "Giving them an opportunity to walk in and touch the screen for the information they wanted seemed the most user-friendly way to do it," said Diane Cath, a computer systems analyst who helped design the system.

Touch-screen technology also gave the programmers more creative leeway, Buck not-

ed. "We saw other systems that were more limited because they were tied to a specific keyboard," she said. "With the touch screen, we could use our imagination to get anything we wanted up on the screen."

Cath and her fellow programmers designed a multiple-layer menu system that allows users to access jobs by category and grade level. The positions are divided into clerical, engineering, computer-related and senior executive groupings. Details on specific positions include location, salary range and duties.

The hardware setup consists of an Everex Systems, Inc. PC based on Intel Corp.'s 80286 chip. An NEC Technologies, Inc. Multisync color display serves as the touch screen, and a Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet IIP prints the hard copies. The touch-screen technology itself comes

from Interactive Images, Inc.'s Easel software.

Seven stations will be operational at four Navy sites by October.

GIVING THEM AN opportunity to walk in and touch the screen for the information they wanted seemed the most user-friendly way to do it.

DIANE CATH
CONSOLIDATED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICE

ber, according to Buck. But it will take another two years before the separate stations are tied into the department's Hewlett-Packard Co. Network-based system. At that point, department managers will be able to directly send vacancy announcements into the system. Currently, CCPO personnel have to key in the new positions and deliver seven different floppy disks to seven different stations.

The touch-screen stations

are just the first phase of a two-year employment automation project. The CCPO said it expects to have networks powered by eight to 12 Unix-based servers that can handle up to 1,000 users. The networks will run new applications such as an on-line personnel policies manual, up-to-date training course

schedules and an executive information system (EIS). Some applications, such as the EIS, will be based on network-based technology but not all, Buck said.

The networks will eventually supplant the CCPO's Data General Corp. MV/20000 and MV/10000 minicomputers, which currently run data tracking applications. All the new applications will go on the network, "and the Data General will eventually go away," Buck said.

Groupware start-up plans to get it Together

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO
ON SITE

NEW YORK — Yet another vendor aspires to the list of groupware groupies, but the finished product from start-up Coordination Technology, Inc. is a year away.

Coordination Technology took the wraps off its first product last week — an environment manager for work groups akin to Hewlett-Packard Co.'s New Wave. However, the software, called Together, will not be available until July 1991; it has not even entered beta testing.

The company defended its decision to announce Together be-

fore it is really, well, together. "Groupware is hot right now, and we wanted to throw our hat into the ring," said Ron Quinn, vice-president of sales and marketing. "Groupware has a six- to nine-month sales cycle, and we can start working to identify customers."

All together now

When it ships, Together is expected to provide four types of functions: aids for organizing people, work groups and activities; personal support tools through an encapsulation process that allows Together to work with any OS/2 application; work-flow processing to trans-

mit messages and assignments and carry out tasks; and a Microsoft Corp./Sybase, Inc. SQL Server portion that will monitor all work and allow users to generate reports. The company said it will port to other SQL servers as customers request it, and that there are no current plans for a Lotus Development Corp. Datasheet driver. Also provided are features such as group calendaring and scheduling.

The package will carry a "starter kit" price of \$9,995, which includes software for one server and 12 workstations, installation, documentation, training, two days of consulting and one year of telephone support and upgrades. Additional server and workstation software is priced separately.

The company could still have a rough road ahead. Not only will the software be ready long after other so-called groupware pack-

ages hit the streets, but the fact that it runs under the still evolving OS/2 could also hurt sales. Coordination Technology will sell Together through a direct sales force and through value-added resellers and systems integrators.

The first beta-test user, Andersen Consulting in New York, is scheduled to install Together next month. Two others, the State of New York's General Services Administration in Albany and Discover Card in Chicago, will begin their pilot programs this fall.

Looking at Windows

Also on the agenda may be a DOS version to run under Microsoft's Windows on the client with the server portion still running under OS/2 for performance reasons. Together was originally developed for DOS, but Quinn said the operating system does

not provide enough horsepower for all of Together's functions.

Also, in its current format, Together requires at least 64M bytes of random-access memory when combined with OS/2 and what the company called a "reasonable complement" of applications, a 60M-byte hard drive and a server with 12M bytes of memory.

"We're playing with DOS now to see if we can get enough of our package to run to make it commercially viable," Quinn said.

Coordination Technology, based in Trumbull, Conn., was founded in 1986 and is backed by investor EES S. Jacobs.

Bill Micklin, a principal at Alex Brown & Sons, Inc. in Flaherty, N.Y., said, "I think the product incorporates a strong knowledge of how we work. But the real story wasn't told until people begin to use it."



BT Tymnet Is
innovative
business
communications
worldwide

Global Network Services
Network Management Systems
Network Planning Services
Network Performance Analysis
Local Area Networks
LAN Connectivity Services

Contact BT Tymnet: 2500 Third Street East
P.O. Box 40591 • San Jose, CA 95140-0591 • 408/954-7604

BT TYMNET
A British Telecom Company

Spain
Italy
France
Belgium Communications Services The World

Sharing a strong family resemblance can be a curse.



We don't know about your family, but members of the Microsoft® word processing family share some rather attractive characteristics.

Simply put, they work alike. Every Word program comes with a complete set of high-end features that are not only consistently implemented, but consistently easy to use. So by stand-

ardizing with us, your users are assured of outstanding performance on every platform. We've even developed an OS/2 version, which is due to ship shortly.

Furthermore, you won't find any sibling rivalries within the Word family. They read and write to one another, as well as applications from other software companies. Which makes file

Or a blessing.



sharing a possibility. And increased productivity a reality. Other shared traits include styles, glossary and outlining features. So you can establish consistent standards throughout your entire corporation.

Of course, adopting our family also benefits you. Training will require less of your time. And transitioning

users from one hardware platform to another will be much easier, too.

For a free white paper on word processing, call (800) 541-1261 and ask for Department K97. As far as families go, it wouldn't hurt to look at ours.

Microsoft
Making it all make sense

Not just another pretty face

Micrograf's Charisma offers multiple business graphics functionality

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Micrograf's, Inc. recently introduced Charisma, a Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.0-compatible business graphics package that the company claimed will do away with the need to run multiple graphics products.

Micrograf's Chairman J. Paul Grayson claimed that DOS users in large companies today typically need two to three graphics packages to provide the same functionality that Charisma provides.

Charisma got a thumbs-up from Windows advocate Arthur Block, a vice-president at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York, for just that reason. He said he will probably standardize on Charisma to avoid the trauma of having to support

many different and incompatible file formats from a variety of other graphics applications.

"It's the right platform for anyone producing big power charts," added Ross Gates, an accountant at the audit division of Arthur Andersen & Co.

What Grayson called the "biggest announcement" in Micrograf's eight-year history coincides with its initial public offering and is targeted at the \$200 million business and presentation graphics market — specifically Software Publishing, Inc.'s Harvard Graphics and Lotus Development Corp.'s Freelance, which have an estimated \$60 million

CORNFED PRODUCTS INC. 2nd Quarter Sales (billions)



Micrograf's Charisma integrates a variety of graphical components

and \$50 million in revenues, respectively.

Using a common template approach, Charisma integrates various graphical components, including word charts, business charts, desktop presentations, illustrations and over 2,200 free clip art images, into one product.

Grayson claimed that Charisma provides four times as much clip art as its closest competitor.

In addition to a customizable, intuitive interface, the \$495 package directly imports data and graphics from Harvard Graphics, Microsoft's Excel and Lotus' 1-2-3. Charisma ships with a batch print utility and an enhanced Dynamic Data Exchange link for Excel. Dynamic Data Exchange also allows Charisma to be used as a graphics engine for other applications.

Templates automate the creation of word charts by defining paragraph margins, indents, alignment, bullets and fonts for multiple levels.

Micrograf's chairman said Charisma is the only Windows application that supports 35 Bitstream and six URW outline fonts with on-the-fly rasteriza-

tion so that any font can be arbitrarily scaled to any point size and rotated to any angle. It includes printer-specific fonts as well.

Business charts can be created in all the common types: area, bar, column, line, pie, scatter, table and combination as well as unlimited two-dimensional and three-dimensional variations. Custom chart features can be stored in the visual chart folder for later use.

Illustration features include Bezier curve drawings and editing, gradient fills, over 16 million colors, color mixing and predefined custom color palettes, as well as an extensive drawing tool set.

For desktop presentations, Charisma includes Slideshow, an electronic slide utility with more than 30 fade and wipe effects, over 20 predefined master pages, over 20 predefined word art styles and more than 60 predefined business charts.

Charisma replaces Graph+ and is available as a \$99 upgrade for Graph+ users.

PC Expo introductions

It's the battle of the big spring trade shows, Comdex/Spring '90 won the contest for most personal computer and portable system debut. PC Expo, however, fought back with a battalion of peripherals and related software introductions late last month.

Adobe Systems, Inc. announced a version of its Adobe Type Manager for DOS, including remaining Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.0 applications. The software includes the jagged-edge, bit-mapped fonts that non-PostScript PC users don't have to contend with. The \$99 package is slated for September shipment. Adobe also announced three new sets of fonts for IBM PCs and compatibles. The font packs will retail for \$99 to \$198 and are expected to ship this month.

Another PostScript-related product that debuted at the show is a bridge that connects Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and IBM PCs to the same printer. Extended Systems' Bridgeport connects to the Mac via Apple's AppleLink interface. The PC's patch in via the serial and parallel ports. Bridgeport costs \$495.

Small computer systems interface (SCSI) users can access up to seven different SCSI devices from a single host adapter with Micro Design International, Inc.'s SCSi Express. It includes diagnostic utilities and separate device drivers for each peripheral and supports an array of storage devices and operating systems. It costs from \$300 to \$500, depending on the operating system used.

Xerox Imaging Systems in Sunnyvale, Calif., said it is shipping a new version of its Gray/Pix 8-bit image processing software for IBM PCs and compatibles. The \$495 package includes enhanced imaging capabilities, improved cursor and icon displays, real-time control of brightness and contrast and an expanded filter set for greater control of visual effects.

Phoenix Technologies Ltd. began shipping its BIOS update for IBM PCs and compatibles. This latest release features a setup interface with pop-up menus, on-line help and a diagnostic tool to provide users with system identification information.

ATI Technologies, Inc. announced a pair of 8514A-compatible graphics boards, said to be up to 10 times faster than the IBM standard. The boards, which support a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels, range in price from \$699 to \$1,299 and will ship next month.

ATI also unveiled a \$249 IBM Video Graphics Array 16-bit adapter card. Available now, the card supports resolutions of both 800 by 600 pixels and 640 by 480 pixels. ATI also unveiled a 9.6K bit/sec. external modem with V.22 modulation, scheduled to ship next month for \$799.

RICHARD PASTORE

Keeffe

FROM PAGE 33

eral users summed up their response with a "Big deal!"

This is hardly good news for Microsoft's buddies over at IBM, who can't say the same for a \$18 million they have already spent promoting OS/2. But you have to give IBM credit: They listened to users last fall who said that OS/2 was too memory-intensive and that it was too expensive to upgrade all that hardware.

IBM, along with Microsoft, unveiled what was positioned as a 3M-byte OS/2 at Comdex/Fall '89 [CW, Nov. 21]. Both vendors then promised to synchronize their OS/2 plans and products, as well as to work toward a 2M-byte platform.

Just a week later, Microsoft began backing away from a 2M-byte OS/2. Peter Neupert, Microsoft's senior general manager for OS/2, said that while he was trying to "squeeze OS/2 down, right now we cannot commit to a 2M-byte version" [CW, Nov. 27].

A less-than-enthusiastic Neupert also suggested an OS/2 under 3M bytes might be severely limited in function. Based on demonstrations in IBM's booth two weeks ago at PC Expo, he was wrong.

The operating system demonstrated by IBM was much smaller and much faster than the current 3M-byte OS/2. IBM also insisted that it not only will provide the same capabilities but will provide better printer support.

What's not to like? Nothing, actually, but that's not the point. Microsoft's agenda is.

It's true that Microsoft helped to develop OS/2 Lite. But Chairman Bill Gates hasn't spent years on Windows to allow it to be trampled by a gawky, adolescent operating system that still has trouble making friends. OS/2 has a lot of growing up to do.

There are those developers and analysts who theorize that Microsoft broke its fall '89 deal with IBM to confine Windows to the Intel 80286 and to leave the 80386 strictly to OS/2. IBM, these people speculate, may be looking to derail Windows with OS/2 Lite.

However, Windows 3.0 looks and feels like OS/2 and, some said, has a better user interface. It's also cheaper, has more applications written for it and has succeeded in turning the development tide its way.

That is exactly why OS/2 Lite is unlikely to appeal to anyone but the tiny minority that is running OS/2 1.2.

Some developers have suggested that OS/2 Lite might hold appeal for users interested in running OS/2 on their massive installed bases of 286s. The problem is that these people are already moving to Windows and the 386 platform.

If delivery of OS/2 Lite had provided Windows 3.0, they might be talking a different story here.

It's worth noting that Microsoft Vice-President Paul Maritz took a shot at positioning OS/2 1.2 as a 2M-byte operating system. (So did IBM's chief, who said at Comdex/Fall about 1.2 being a 3M-byte system and how we needed to "squeeze" it down?)

Maritz claimed 1.2 can boot up in 2M bytes and even run an

application but added that since the performance is less than acceptable under those circumstances, Microsoft never suggests that anyone try it. Oh. So in other words, it's a 3M-byte system.

Then there's the fact that OS/2 Lite and spare users the need to go down a two-stage migration path — DOS to Windows to OS/2.

However, Microsoft's "Portable" migration kit reportedly solves the issue of migrating Windows applications to OS/2.

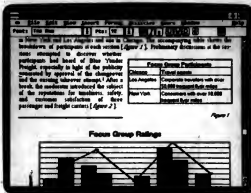
And now that Microsoft is firmly in control of future OS/2 development, sources said one of the key design goals for OS/2 2.0 is to make sure it is completely compatible with Windows. That way, users can migrate up and down the technology highway to their heart's content.

Besides, a lot of corporate managers are holding out for a 32-bit version of OS/2, and when they wait — and wait they will — they are slowly rolling over their installed base of 286-based machines to the 386 standard.

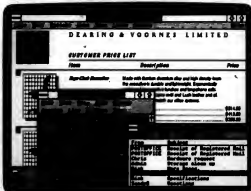
So, it would seem that Maritz was right when he suggested that OS/2 Lite does not warrant a separate release. All the evidence so far indicates that users are perfectly happy to accept a Windows diversion until OS/2 2.0 comes out, possibly mid-1991.

In the meantime, OS/2 Lite might become just another good IBM idea that never gets to see the light of day.

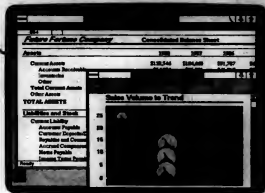
Keeffe is Computerworld's senior editor, PCs and workstations.



The Windows in the secretarial pool.



The Art Department's Windows.



Finance's Windows.



The Windows that the V.P. doesn't know he has.

We'll do each of the Windows in your office for \$50.

If your business has any version of Microsoft® Windows® or any Windows applications, this upgrade offer will mean big savings. And a big boost to productivity.

Windows 3.0's greater access to memory and ease-of-use means your people will work faster and more effectively. With easier network access that will have them all working together. Without a lot of training. And because Windows 3.0 runs on popular PCs, you'll protect your current hardware investment.

All popular Windows applications have been updated to utilize Windows 3.0's powerful capabilities. And most are offering low-cost or free updates. So if you have any version of

Windows—even runtime Windows—call us now and we'll upgrade your Windows, tell you about our special Corporate Upgrade Program, and help you update your applications.

But make sure and call before Sept. 15, 1990. You'll save \$99 off the suggested retail price of \$149. And better yet you'll be using Windows 3.0. Which will really help brighten up that bottom line.

To get your special \$50 Windows upgrades call (800) 323-3577, Dept. L58.

Microsoft
Making it all make sense

FormidaBull

The world's fastest business computer in the world

Bull DPS 9000

KNOW BULL

Copyright © Bull-Williams System Inc. 1989



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



Nobody puts power into the hands of its customers like Bull.

Our DPS 90 is one of the most powerful mainframes in its class. Our midrange DPS 7000 mainframe has been rated #1 by a DataPro user's survey. Now we present the DPS 9000. It can handle up to 1000 transactions per second. It's even powerful enough for complex scientific and engineering applications. What do business people do with all that power?

One company controls the manufacturing, shipping and invoicing of 50,000 orders a day. Another has constant access to over 30 years of data on more than 45,000 different products.

What can you do with the most powerful business computer in the world? Anything you want.

Know Bull.

Phone 1-800-233-BULL, ext. 120 for our product brochure.

Worldwide

Information

Systems

Bull

NEW PRODUCTS

Software applications packages

On The Go Software has announced Version 1.1 of its Expense It expense management system.

The program uses a menu-driven database for receipt entry and contains an interactive Help screen guide the user through the program. Features include a currency calculator for converting foreign currency to U.S. dollars, a subtotal calculator for calculating itemized expenses and pop-up windows that appear during receipt entry.

Expense It is priced at \$130.

On The Go Software
Suite 613
330 Washington St.
Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90292
(213) 578-9995

Macintosh products

Interleaf, Inc. has announced a new version of Interleaf Publisher for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh that includes a gray-scale image editor.

The gray-scale editor allows users to edit photographs and other scanned-in images. Users are reportedly able to pixel edit, zoom, crop and adjust the contrast of photographs. Images may also be rotated, stretched and combined with text or graphic elements. A cloning function enables users to reproduce portions of an image in other parts of the image, the vendor said.

The product costs \$995.
Interleaf
10 Canal Park
Cambridge, Mass. 02141
(617) 577-9800

Data storage

Racet Computers Ltd., a division of Kobe Steel in Japan, has introduced an installation software program that enables users of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh systems and IBM Personal Computers or compatibles to install its Cosmos 600 removable, erasable optical storage subsystem in 10 minutes.

PCMS-EZ is bundled with the Cosmos 600, which the vendor is now including in its enhanced Macintosh Storage series of Macintosh-compatible optical disc drives for \$4,795 and in its PC-maximum Storage series of optical and hard drives for IBM PCs and compatibles for \$5,195.

Racet
3150 E. Birch St.
Brea, Calif. 92621
(714) 579-1725

Iomega Corp. has announced a line of 44M-byte drives that feature access times of less than 22 msec.

The B44 single drive and B244 dual drive use barium ferrite storage media to deliver 44.5M and 89M bytes of on-line storage, respectively. The drives can be used on IBM Personal Computer ATs, Personal System/2s or networks running Novell, Inc.'s Network 286 or SFT. Versions are also available for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh systems and portables.

Pricing ranges from \$1,400 to \$2,799, depending on type of model. The company has also introduced an OS/2 driver for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 upgrade that lists for \$99.

Iomega
1821 W. 4000 South
Roy, Utah 84067
(801) 778-1000

Software utilities

Reference Software International has announced a grammar and style checker for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows.

Grammatik Windows checks documents for errors in grammar, style, usage, punctuation and spelling; identifies writing errors and suggests improvements; and allows users to make corrections immediately or mark errors to be corrected at a later time. Grammatik Windows requires Windows 286 2.11, 386 2.11 or 3.0 and costs \$99.

Reference Software
330 Townsend St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94107
(415) 541-0222

An upgrade to the Sitbeck memory-resident backup utility for personal computers and local-area networks has been announced by Sitbeck Technologies, Inc.

Sitbeck Version 3.0 requires 14K bytes of memory and performs complete and incremental backups in the background of stand-alone PCs or networks. The product can back up recently created files during computer idle times, at preset times or in the background while a PC is being used. The list price is \$99.

Sitbeck
9290 Park
Overland Park, Kan. 66214
(913) 894-0808

Interactive Images, Inc. has announced an upgrade to its personal computer-based application template product for creating graphical user interfaces to IBM's Professional Office System (Profs).

Eachoffice 2.0 allows users in DOS environments to interact with Profs functions such as Profs Note and Calendar by using a mouse instead of a keyboard. It incorporates Interactive's Ease/DOS development tool kit and communicates with Profs via an IBM or Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Irmbrook or a High-Level Language Application Program Interface driver.

A site license costs \$25,000.
Interactive Images
600 W. Cummings Park
Woburn, Mass. 01801
(617) 938-8440



Eachoffice can interact with Profs

Systems

Swan Technologies has announced a 25-MHz Intel Corp. 80386-based computer system.

The 386/25 uses integrated drive technology, which moves key electronics components from the drive controller to the hard drive itself. It includes 1M byte of 80 nsec dynamic random-access memory. Other features include a 1.2M- or 1.44M-byte floppy drive, two serial ports and one parallel port and eight expansion slots.

The product lists at \$1,795.
Swan
3075 Research Drive
State College, Pa. 16801
(412) 238-1830

The LP-286L, a low-end IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible laptop computer from Fors, Inc., includes 1M byte of random-access memory, which can be expanded to 5M-, 20M- or 40M-byte hard disk drives.

It features a 3 1/2-in. 1.44M-byte floppy disk drive, a parallel printer port and an IBM Corp. Graphics Adapter beckett's upsert LCD screen. A 20M-byte hard drive version costs \$3,495, and a 40M-byte hard drive unit sells for \$3,595.

Fors
3061 N. First St.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
(408) 944-0393

Two Intel Corp. i486-based personal computers have been announced by AGI Computer, Inc.

The 4000A desktop system and 4100A upright system feature 25-MHz zero wait-state operation and a 64K- or 256K-byte static random-access memory cache. The systems offer 4M bytes of RAM, which can be upgraded to 8M bytes on a motherboard and to 16M bytes by using an additional i486-type proprietary memory board, the vendor said.

Models 4000A and 4100A were scheduled to begin shipping on June 30 for respective list prices of \$7,395 and \$7,995.
AGI
48460 Kato Road
Fremont, Calif. 94538
(415) 663-2800

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration? BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

- BIM-VIO** — DOS/VS Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well.
- BIM-PACK** — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files (transpaction to applications and using under DOS).
- BIM-BROWSE** — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.
- BIM-BIT/DOSE** — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOS/VS.
- BIM-EDITHVS** — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO, or other terminal subsystems.
- BIM-SPPOOL** — Prints output in POWERVIEW spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP million Dollar Award 1982).
- BIM-SPPLST** — Optional laser printer support for BIM-SPPOOL.
- BIM-SPPOOL** — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
- BIM-SPLIT** — May be used separately or with BIM-SPPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites.
- BIM-PDO** — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
- BIM-PAGE** — Automatically alters or deletes DOS POWER spooled job entries at great intervals.
- BIM-CDS** — Comprehensive analysis and display of operational CICS system. (OS/VS) an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-CDS to generate reports relating to system usage. DOS and OS.
- BIM-SUFF** — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers.
- BIM-TEXT** — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. DOS and OS.
- BIM-SWAP** — Switch local 3270 BITAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
- BIM-CRASH** — CICS 3270 data collection system. Reduces response time for remote terminal significantly. DOS and OS.
- BIM-FRAB** — CICS Batch on-line map generation and maintenance. DOS and OS.
- BIM-ECHO** — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and documentation. DOS and OS.
- BIM-3270** — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for systems print. DOS and OS.
- BIM-ENV** — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, data VTIO's, etc.
- BIM-RCRQ** — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-on-line of individual versions available.
- BIM-CONTR** — DOS/VS System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
- BIM-START** — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than \$800, average \$2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly license, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 386-5 system, on-site or remote.

BIM

811 MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.

578 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-633-2885

Fax (612) 933-7774

Member International Computer Consulting Hall

NETWORKING

COMMENTARY

Joanie M. Wexler

Un-Sodering token-ring

In college, we used to call them the "old reliables." These were the folks who always wound up raising their hands when no one else could volunteer to clean up after the horse in the Homecoming parade, collect door-to-door for cystic fibrosis or return the empty keg the day after the party. In short, a few did the dirty work for many.

Robert Madge could end up in the annals of token-ring history for being an old reliable. As the only vendor to date with the monie to challenge Olof Soderblom's token-ring patent in court, the president of UK-based Madge Networks, Inc., could wind up saving the whole token-ring industry a bundle—distributed in the Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) arena—if he comes out a winner.

In a long line of vendors that have for years paid patent royalties to Soderblom because "just wasn't cost-effective to fight" and have passed those costs on to their customers, Madge has gone out on a limb to challenge the validity of the patent in both U.S. and UK courts. This month, he was deemed the victor in the UK by the High Court of the Royal Courts of Justice. The U.S. case is still pending.

The limb Madge is out on is considered by Soderblom, who offered Madge a token-ring license that he refused in order to try to have the patent declared invalid. Soderblom has told the press that if Madge loses in court, he will close the kitchen on his licensing offers. But it's not even clear that it's legal for Soderblom to selectively license his technology, according to Madge's lawyers. Soderblom's words also contradict the transcript from the UK case, which cites his British attorney as assuring the judge that Soderblom will indeed continue to offer a license to Madge.

Many say any Madge is using poor business judgment, that he is risking the livelihood of his 70 employees if Soderblom is able to withdraw his licensing offer. He's also currently losing

Continued on page 46

National net seeks just the fax

PC-based system gathers financial data from services' fax machines

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

When you are supporting a facsimile network of more than 2,100 machines, you need something a little more sophisticated than "Snookernet" for dumping accounting data into your host.

This was the conclusion of Hotelecoy, a Miami-based organization that supports fax service in hotels nationwide. The company, which went public last fall, was founded in 1986 by an electrical contractor who lost a multimillion-dollar bid because his hotel had no way for him to send postal revisions quickly.

Because the company makes its money on service fees collected from client hotels rendering the service for guests, Hotelecoy's data center is primarily concerned with polling the myriad Ricoh Corp. Model 120 machines it has installed in lodging sites across the country and dumping the mounds of transaction data into a general accounting package on a server.

Take it to the bank

A bank of nine IBM-compatible personal computers in the Miami headquarters polls the fax machines as much as three times per day, depending on the sites' general usage levels. To allow the PCs to do that, the company wrote a software application program that, when coupled

with a Gammafax PC card from GammaLink Corp., allows the PCs to function as Model 130s and interrogate the internal memory of remote machines.

The data is automatically downloaded to a 386-based, 25-MHz Intel Corp. server that runs the Xenix System V operating system, according to Chris McCormack, director of MIA. Another Intel server runs the corporate accounting package and database, which stores the master list of fax phone numbers to be polled.

Until about a year and a half ago, the polled data collected on the PCs' hard disks was transferred to floppy disks and hand-carried to the Xenix server. This proved unreliable and too slow for machines polling high-activity sites. Once a fax machine's memory is full, it begins overwriting data, and the company lost track of transactions and revenue, McCormack said.

All-flavor mix

Integrating the Unix-flavored servers with the DOS-based PCs has been accommodated by a piece of software called Cocoonet from Atlantic Corp. (see story on page 40), which allows the PCs to issue DOS commands to access the Xenix servers.

Hotelecoy sold the hard drives on the polling PCs, McCormack said, adding that for hard disk storage, the PCs users use portions of the 380M-byte

hard drive on the server.

The company's data center is currently adjusting to its new credit-card-operated fax service, which is spilling into post offices in the Northeast. The service, which allows the public to charge their fax transmissions using major credit cards, is the result of a bid that the company won from the U.S. Postal Service about a year ago.

Hotelecoy also recently won the bid for the remaining four regions of the country and is in the process of actually building its own fax product in conjunction with Touchfax in Kansas City, Mo.

The post office side of Hotelecoy's business requires the polling PCs to link via modems to the PC-based fax machines and download their activity logs to the Miami headquarters, where they are put in a file format and transmitted via modem to a credit-card clearinghouse responsible for collecting the re-
ceivables.

Network glue

Cocoonet, a software connectivity product from Boca Raton, Fla.-based Atlantic Corp., allows Unix machines based on Intel Corp. 80386 chips to act as an integrated server for DOS and OS/2 clients, in solving interoperability problems for at least two users.

In a facsimile-polling application used by Hotelecoy, which runs Xenix servers and DOS clients, Cocoonet enables Unix's Xenix networking protocol to allow Xenix to communicate with the other operating system.

"It's completely transparent," noted Hotelecoy MIS director Chris McCormack. "Our PC users, who access portions of the hard drive on the server, don't want to know how they access 'C'; they just want to use their DOS commands."

"You only have to know two things: how to turn it on and how to turn it off," said Eliot Levin, publisher of the *Swedish Beverage Journal*, which replaced its Novell, Inc. Network network with Cocoonet.

Levin noted he was having compatibility problems between IBM Personal Computer clones that may have been independent of Novell, though when he replaced the clones with Unisys Corp. 386-based workstations, he still had problems printing. In the two years he has been using Cocoonet, he said, he has never made a service call.

JOANIE M. WEXLER

Offices seen as LANmark for networking pioneers

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

Not particularly known for their pioneering spirit, office workers have led the computer networking charge, and now they are tired.

A study of local-area networking's future indicated that office environments will account for an ever-smaller percentage of the worldwide personal computer network installations during the next three years.

Maryann Buder, president of Buder Associates in Mountain View, Calif., and author of the study, predicted that LANs in offices will account for 57% of all LANs worldwide. Buder estimated that office LANs made up 74% of all networks in 1988. The study was published by Electronic Trends Publications

in Saratoga, Calif.

"Offices are slower to the start-up pace than other segments as far as installations go," Buder said. "They still have a long way to go in reaching saturation, but they are further along than the others."

In real terms, Buder said, LAN growth in offices will flatten, while growth in medical/scientific and manufacturing fields will more than double by 1993. She explained that the same cost savings that propelled offices to the LAN forefront will also propel growth in other business segments.

Medical/scientific LAN installations are expected to rise from 6% in 1988 to 13% in 1993. In the same period, systems on the factory floor will grow by five percentage points to 9% worldwide, Buder said.

Medical networks connecting

hospitals to doctors, pharmacies and other hospitals already are building momentum. Buder cited the Kaiser Permanente Group in California, which has linked several hospitals electronically.

The greatest growth in manufacturing, she said, will occur in

factories with revenues of \$5 million to \$50 million. "There are so many businesses at this level that aren't computerized," Buder said. She said these firms were likely to find networking solutions less expensive than minicomputer alternatives.

Shifting tides

Once dominated by office applications, LAN installers show gains in most areas, particularly in the medical and scientific arenas



My network in marketing won't share



Now what?

The latest directive from senior management is a doozy. Marketing and manufacturing must now share applications. As for all those different PCs and systems in place, management is "confident you can meet that challenge without incurring significant additional capital expense."

Now what?

For many corporate managers, the answer to that question is 3Com® 3+Open™ systems. 3+Open systems start with LAN Manager, co-developed by 3Com and Microsoft, and include the most extensive range of connectivity and electronic mail products.

It's a powerful computing platform with the flexibility to support both current business applications and emerging client-server applications.

3+Open systems let your people share information whether they use a PC, Macintosh, IBM, DEC,



with the network in manufacturing.



HP or Bull host. What's more, 3+Open systems are compatible with DOS, OS/2, UNIX and Macintosh applications.

To enhance your network performance and security you can run 3+Open systems on 3Com 3Servers,* network servers designed exclusively for networks.

The result: a system that can actually leverage the value of the information anywhere in your company.

To find out how 3Com 3+Open systems are working in major corporations around the world, just call 1-800-NET-3Com, Dept. D5014. You'll also receive a brochure on 3+Open client-server systems.

At 3Com we make internetworking products and wide area networking products, as well as adapters, operating systems and servers. Because what good is sharing along one part of the network if you can't rely on the rest of it as well?

3Com

We network more types of systems
to more types of systems.™

©1990 3Com Corporation, 3605 Eddy Road, San Jose, CA 95132. Telephone (408) 342-6400. 3Com, 3+Open, Server and the 3Com logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. Bull is a registered trademark of Bull S.A.

Tandem, Systems Center make Net/Master plans

BY ELISABETH HOWITT
CWI STAFF

Tandem Computers, Inc. and Systems Center, Inc. last week moved to give Tandem users the same network management capabilities that Systems Center's Net/Master provides for IBM environments.

Under Tandem and Systems Center's joint development plans, Tandem's existing Distributed Systems Management will provide the basic architecture for gathering information about what is happening on Tandem networks. Meanwhile, Systems Center's recently acquired Net/Master will "translate" this information into a powerful way of dealing with and analyzing those events, "often with little or no human intervention," said Michael Katz, Tandem's corporate marketing manager.

It takes two

The two vendors have already been working together for almost two years to develop a network management system based on the core Net/Master architecture, which will "take advantage of Tandem functions such as fault tolerance and linear expandability," or the ability to add power to a system by adding microprocessors, Katz said. Also in the works is a Tandem version of the Net/Master application development tool, Network

Control Language, he added. No time frame has been given for product availability.

Net/Master will be able to communicate in peer fashion with the original IBM version of the product, said John Robinson, executive vice-president at Systems Center. As a result, he added, Tandem and IBM hosts will be able to either cooperatively or alternately perform centralized management operations. A "pipeline between the two Net/Master products" will enable Tandem and IBM hosts to jointly locate problems that extend across their respective domains, Robinson said.

Systems Center currently offers Net/Master on IBM hosts and Fujitsu Ltd. operating systems and plans to implement its products on other systems in the future, Robinson said.

Tandem will continue to support its SNRM product, a workflow system to send network management information to IBM's Netview, Katz said. However, "we will never achieve with Netview the level of integration we will have with Net/Master" through the joint development effort, he added. Systems Center, he added, "Also, I think Netview isn't really an open system."

Systems Center recently acquired Software Development International, the original developer of Net/Master.

in no position to judge Madsen to be correct or not correct. In fact, he could be dead wrong.

However, it's gratifying in today's hard-nosed business world — ruled by the omnipotent bottom line — to see someone just go out and do something because he believes in it. IBM didn't do it. Hewlett-Packard didn't do it. Fifty-two other vendors didn't do it.

Madsen Netwerks is doing it. I haven't talked to all 54 patent licensees, but I have talked to more than half a dozen about this issue. Not one of them has said that they're paying royalties because they believe that the patent covers their technology.

They've all said it was cheaper to pay the piper than to rack up the expenses of slowing through litigation.

What amounts to good business decisions for them, then, has perhaps become a form of intellectual blindness — if the Soderblom patent really isn't applicable.

That's an "if" that the UK court has decided in Madsen's favor. That same week, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office issued an initial decision to reject

Military FDDI net goes commercial

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CWI STAFF

MCLEAN, Va. — Unisys Corp. recently announced the operational start-up of a new fiber-optic network to carry intelligence data for the Strategic Air Command (SAC).

Unisys Defense Systems said it built the network mostly from commercially available components in conformance with industry connectivity standards, and it said that Timplex, Inc., a Unisys subsidiary, will offer the technology to other government and commercial users.

The SAC Intelligence Network (Sacinnet), based at SAC headquarters in Omaha, ties together intelligence systems associated with warnings, crisis management, operations planning, force employment and force modernization planning. SAC controls the majority of the nation's nuclear firepower through U.S. Air Force bombers and intercontinental ballistic missiles.

Sacinnet is the most complex Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) network in existence, said Lorraine Martin, program manager at Unisys Defense Systems.

An Air Force spokesman said that the new network will significantly increase capacity (100M bit/sec.), reliability and security.

and suspend the broad claims under the Soderblom patent in 1985, based on a re-examination requested by an anonymous third party. The suspension will be in effect until Soderblom files a response and another decision is issued.

The patent issue has reared its head again in recent months because of the emergence of FDDI, the 100M bit/sec. token-ring local-area network. Soderblom has upped the ante to FDDI vendors to license fees reaching \$275 per adapter card — costs that get tacked onto the already hefty price of fiber-optic network hardware.

Those in the FDDI community are already exploring ways to lower the prices of getting the high data rates to the desktop, such as using alternative media. Knocking a couple hundred dollars off a network was probably wouldn't hurt, either.

Several FDDI vendors' lawyers have spent quite a bit of time schmoozing about what to do with the patent issue. By the time they get around to realizing that fighting the patent might finally make business sense, though, it's likely Madsen will have already done the dirty work for them.

Wexler is a computer-related senior writer.

He also said that the replacement of old, proprietary communications protocols with standard protocols such as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and the Standard Network Management Protocol will enhance connectivity, allowing the Air Force network to interface with a broader variety of computers and other networks.

The Sacinnet backbone is based on two counter-rotating fiber-optic cables so that if a component fails, data can make a U-turn and still get to its intended destination. The cables have re-

FDDI

dundant connections to key network nodes, which insure IBM mainframe and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX hosts, various servers, 16 smart concentrators and 30 routers. It has six times the capacity of SAC's previous network, which was built around proprietary standards, Martin said.

The backbone is supported by three central servers running software developed by Unisys. The Network Control Center monitors and controls all network devices. The Network Server handles user access, controls security, and a Shared Network Server handles com-

munications services such as printing, mail, files and graphics.

Some 300 intelligence workstations will attach to the backbone via local-area network FDDI gateways or Internet protocol routers. Ethernet or other FDDI LANs can also attach via the routers, and the backbone also connects to the Defense Data Network through a gateway.

Network software is based on technology approved by the Defense Intelligence Agency for "system high" operation, in which all users must be cleared to the level needed to access all data. An enhanced version, part of the \$10 million, eight-year project, will be installed next year offering "compartmented mode" operation, in which users can be given access to files for which they are cleared. Sacinnet employs a variety of security measures, including thumbprint identification for key system managers.

Chris Clark, Timplex's technical manager for FDDI products, said Timplex is selling the components on which Sacinnet is based to commercial users and to other federal agencies. He added that existing commercial users include automotive and financial institutions, but he would not name them.

User firms may be able to try ISDN one line at a time

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CWI STAFF

SCHAUMBURG, Ill. — Conscience Illinois businesses will be able to dip into ISDN's cost at a time starting next month, if tariffs filed recently by the state's local Bell operating company are approved by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

The filing would allow users to purchase Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines without having to bundle them with Centrex central office switching services, currently a requirement. The existing packaged approach is one impediment to users' ability to make use of ISDN lines that have not found Centrex to be an economical alternative to switching calls through an on-premises private branch exchange.

The other Ameritech companies reportedly plan to file similar ISDN tariffs in early 1991, giving users the ability to dabble in the technology at near-business telephone rates.

For example, according to the Illinois Bell tariff, a customer in Chicago who orders one ISDN line to simultaneously handle

voice and data calls will pay \$22.66 per month and a one-time installation charge of \$94.50. This compares with a monthly fee of \$11.78 and one-time charge of \$148.50 for the two Touch-Tone business telephone lines otherwise required to provide similar service.

ISDN, an emerging technology for a ubiquitous, digital switched public network, comes in two flavors — Basic Rate and Primary Rate — for combining a mix of voice, video and high-speed data over one line. Illinois Bell's tariff covers Basic Rate service, which provides two 64K bit/sec. channels for voice or data or a single 128K bit/sec. channel for signaling.

Pricing is one of several stumbling blocks to ISDN, according to Steve Seagari, an analyst at market research firm Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., who said that ISDN must be priced "at a cost comparable to or cheaper than plain old telephone service" to appeal to users. He cited users running separate phone lines for facsimile and voice as key candidates for line-at-a-time ISDN.

Wexler

FROM PAGE 43

some business because of Soderblom's threats not to license.

But the real reason thing is that Robert Madsen is not fighting the patent because he's cheap. He's doing it because — in his own words — he doesn't like to be bullied. He seems to truly believe that the claims in Soderblom's patent, which are described by many as overly broad, do not apply to the products he and his token-ring colleagues are building today. And he's sick of nobody ever bothering to go to court to find out.

His business judgment may not be so clouded. He's the major shareholder in his company; he has no venture capitalists to please. In addition, he says that there are many other Soderblom licensees that could serve as sales channels for bringing his products to market.

Madsen's official position is that Soderblom's original patent was based on a master/slave principle, unlike today's peer-to-peer networks. Because I'm not an engineer or a lawyer, I'm

"If they can send a man to the moon, why
can't they make my computers talk to each other?"

IBM Has Developed An Answer To The Looming Question Of Multivendor Networking.

As if getting people to work together weren't hard enough, you're faced with a somewhat more complex task.

Getting your computers to work together.

You see, computers, like people, need reliable connections to obtain, modify and distribute information.

And no other company connects more companies with more computers to more people than IBM.

Beyond physically connecting your computers, we help them to "interoperate" with each other.

This means that now, all your machines from different networks can speak the same language to each other. As a result, people can share all types of

information: applications, files, resources, mail, anything. Whether it's across the hall, the country, or the globe.

Which is why we're committed to OSI solutions, to TCP/IP solutions and to SNA solutions: all to meet your open networking requirements for the '90s.

And IBM network management software will also help you better manage everything you've managed to network.

It's all part of IBM's commitment to helping all types of people using all types of computers work more productively together.

No matter how high their aspirations.

For more information, call your IBM Marketing Representative.

IBM®

EXECUTIVE TRACK



Donald L. Cerullo has been elected a vice-president at United States Tobacco Co.

based in Greenwich, Conn. He is responsible for management and operation of all computerized systems throughout the company and its subsidiaries.

Cerullo reports to Senior Vice-President Walter A. Wachinski.

Cerullo has been director of MIS since 1983. He joined the company in 1980 as a senior systems analyst. Prior to that, he was a systems manager at Pitney Bowes, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

A resident of Stamford, Cerullo possesses an MBA from the University of New Haven.

Wayne Sadin has been named vice-president and manager of research and development at Detschlin Systems, Inc., a South Bend, Ind.-based technical products subsidiary of Mellon Bank, NA.

Sadin was most recently vice-president of administration, which included responsibility for information systems, at Murray Financial Co. in Dallas.

He joined Murray in 1981 and has held a variety of positions there. Before joining Murray, he worked at Axon, Inc. in New York and Beyer Industries in Boston.

Sadin holds a bachelor's degree in business administration and computer science from Boston University and a master's degree in MIS from the University of Texas at Austin.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs: Promoting an assistant? You never want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Coastline Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Include IS in the prescription

Pharmaceutical firms hope large-scale systems injection will speed new drugs to market

SPECIAL INDUSTRY FEATURE

BY ALAN H. GREENE
SPECIAL TO C/P

Pharmaceutical companies are hoping that investments in information systems will help them to speed up the painfully slow process of bringing patent drugs to market. But it will take a lot more than money to create the kinds of systems required to streamline the lengthy paper chain from development labs to the desks of Federal Drug Administration reviewers.

Among other things, says Dr. Lawrence Brenkus, consultant at the health industries division of Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., it will take more of a commitment to large-scale innovation than most companies have demonstrated thus far. Most, he says, "they patch what they have and add homegrown modifications."

By and large, drug development and approval still take place in an environment of data fragmentation and paper sticking. Right now, it takes an average of 12 years for a new patent medication to be developed, tested and approved by the FDA for release to the market. Once, that might have been considered an acceptable interval, but now, the industry is facing a combination of circumstances that make this leisurely pace untenable.

First of all, there is the specter of profit shrinkage because of patent expiration. Patents can account for more than 50% of a pharmaceutical company's profits, and patents on 80% of the top 50 drugs will expire by 1995, mak-



Dobbs says Glaxo has streamlined its submission process with a stand-alone imaging system that uses 5 1/4-in. optical discs

ing these products fair game for the open market.

Stepped-up competition from the generic drug companies is also helping to exacerbate still another problem: pricing pressures. Congress, health maintenance organizations, retail drug chains and U.S. employers that are helping to foot health-care costs are calling for curbs on prices of patent drugs, which have increased by more than 125% in the past decade.

Most industry experts agree that the best chance for successful resolution of these problems lies with more effective use of IS throughout the development and testing process.

Getting a drug product to market involves a complex series of steps that "consume the drug's patent life and impact time-to-market," says Joel Dobbs, director of information services at Glaxo, Inc. in Research Tri-

angle Park, N.C. Initial basic research and discovery leads to preclinical animal testing, a process that can take up to six years. The next four to seven years are consumed by clinical testing performed by physicians in the field.

Throughout the testing phases, statistical analysis is performed on selected data. Then, as the process steps toward a new drug application (NDA) submission to the FDA, evidence of the drug's efficacy and safety is documented using a word processing or electronic publishing system.

This requires pulling together a varied collection of information, including summaries of experiments, arguments, statistical analysis results, clinical trial data and supporting references. At time of submission, manufacturers provide the FDA with not only this summary documentation but also

Continued on page 50

CIO: More myth than reality in education

BY ALAN J. RYAN
OF C/P

Just when you thought it was safe to reprint those business cards, a new study has found the title of Chief Information Officer to be much less prevalent than the number of officials functioning in that role in universities and other educational institutions.

The survey, conducted by Boulder, Colo.-based the Association for the Management of Information Technology in Higher Education — was mailed to more than 400 institutions and had a response rate of 70%.

Early results of the poll showed that although the title and business pres-

ence have hailed the CIO function as an important position in businesses and educational institutions, there is no telling whether or not the CIO designation is here to stay. Only one-third of the institutions responding to the survey recognize their information systems chief as a CIO.

However, those who do hold the CIO designation in educational institutions often receive higher pay than their IS chief counterparts, the survey found. In fact, according to respondents, salary-range averages varied by as much as \$20,000 annually under some categories. Individual salaries ranged from lows of \$30,000 to \$39,999 to highs of more than \$120,000.

The average salary range for employees functioning as CIO, but not holding the title, was approximately \$57,000, while the actual CIOs earned an average of nearly \$70,000. Categories that were surveyed in the poll consisted of system offices, research universities, doctorate-granting institutions, comprehensive universities, liberal arts colleges, two-year institutions and professional schools.

The entire survey, one of four segments of an annual Cause Institution Database survey, queried Cause members about campus demographics and organization as well as about the use of new technologies.

Reports of the study are available to any office or department of a Cause member institution.

Prescription

FROM PAGE 49

Statistical analysis and raw data.

The approvals phase usually lasts about 30 months but has been known to drag on for as long as 10 years.

Time savings anywhere in this process could have significant monetary meaning for a manufacturer. Blockbuster drug products can yield sales of as much as half a million dollars per day, and a month or two could easily make the difference between market leader and one-too status.

The development or acquisition of systems for these critical development phases is a sensitive subject for IS executives in the industry. Many efforts to discuss their systems efforts in these areas, claiming that to do

processing to store scanned live clinical patient data. It also helps working with IBM in a partner relationship last year on electronic NDA submissions and on providing access to clinical data for all reviewers via a document management system.

Although Pauls says it is too early to discuss results, he does say that "there will be a significant impact on our overall process, and it is going to change the way we collect and manage data and the way we work with the FDA reviewers." Among the benefits Pauls says he hopes will materialize from the use of imaging are a reduction in paper handling, speedier data entry and improved data integrity.

Electronic submission of NDAs has so far been tested by only a handful of companies. For low-priority approvals, although many in the industry are considering a move in this direction.

Ciba-Geigy is one of seven firms that has received approval for a publishing tool using computer-assisted new drug application (CANDA) techniques. Five years ago, when the arthritis drug Voltaren was in the initial FDA approval New Drug Application from Laser Recording Systems, which runs on the Laser Data platform and uses 5 1/4-inch optical discs to store the clinical trials and document page images.

This, Dobbs says, "gives FDA reviewers desktop access to the entire submission and provides the FDA reviewers with the FDA review."

The company then trained the reviewers and its own personnel in the use of the system. Whether electronic filing actually speeds up the process is not really known, but the firm speculates that it shaved six months off the approval process. The predominant reason: The new display formats allowed the reviewers to pose their data inquiries on-line and re-analyze data.

Still in the labs

On the whole, electronic submission remains relatively unexplored territory. "Most, if not all, CANDA submissions to date have been experimental and purely technical," the company reports. Moore, director of information resources at Genentech, Inc. in San Francisco.

Genentech, maker of Activase, a clot-dissolving drug, develops protein pharmaceuticals using new recombinant DNA techniques. The company recently provided the FDA with a partial electronic submission that consisted of statistical data generated from SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS package and document text prepared in Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect, both of which were used by the assigned FDA reviewers.

Each manufacturer handles electronic submission differently. Some allow the FDA to log into their on-site databases, others send disks of data, and some use electronic mail.

Inefficient as this profusion of techniques may be, it is likely to persist. As Lawrence Rothman, manager of IBM's Pharmaceutical Industry Center, notes, "FDA is public, and they cannot indicate what systems companies must use nor impose standards, which is very difficult for the entire industry."

Lack of standards is not the only impediment to full-scale electronic new drug application submission. The sheer mass and diversity of information contained in filings is simply too much for most systems, according to Dobbs.

"The technology has yet to catch up to the industry's need for a publishing tool that generates a quality document, one that has good cross-referencing and indexing," he says.

What Glaxo, maker of Zantac, an ulcer drug, is doing to streamline the submission process is using a stand-alone imaging system—Optical New Drug Application from Laser Recording Systems, which runs on the Laser Data platform and uses 5 1/4-inch optical discs to store the clinical trials and document page images.

This, Dobbs says, "gives FDA reviewers desktop access to the entire submission and provides the FDA reviewers with the FDA review."

vides necessary word processing productivity tools. As a result, the entire process is more efficient, the review period is more likely to be shortened, and submission problems such as the need for more specific data can be identified early on.

Efficiency in management of trial documentation prior to submission is actually a more important focus for systems efforts than the submission itself, according to Philip Loftus, director of R&D information services at ICI Pharmaceuticals Group, a business unit of ICI Americas, Inc. in Wilmington, Del.

"We recognize that electronic submission is where the industry is headed," he says, "but today, we are not sure what the actual benefits are or if it speeds up the review process. The real benefit comes from improving our own internal document management process. That is where the savings in time and manpower can be gained."

David Carlin, director of clinical research and development at Cetus Corp. (maker of Proleukin IL-2) in Emeryville, Calif., would agree. Carlin says that a clinical trials database has saved his department many months on data entry and data reconciliation. The system was created using Oracle Systems Corp.'s Oracle and its SQL tool set and runs on a Digital Equipment Corp. Vax-cluster.

The database consolidates all the research data from clinical studies for FDA review, as well

as providing an environment that mimics existing paper forms.

Today's R&D systems, however, barely scratch the surface of what will have to come as the industry and the research process become increasingly internationalized.

Loftus points out that "as the industry becomes increasingly more international and operates on a worldwide span, development resources and capabilities are being diversified on a global basis." Companies are merging and making acquisitions without regard to borders.

For example, one year ago, SmithKline Beecham Corp. in Philadelphia completed a merger with Beecham Group PLC in London to become SmithKline Beecham. In addition, merger proceedings are currently under way between Genentech and the Swiss firm of Roche Holdings Ltd.

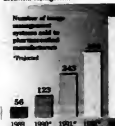
Companies are also creating international development labs to meet the needs of global markets. These changes will require yet another generation of support systems, more complex than the current one.

Peter Keen, executive director of the International Center for Information Technology in Washington, D.C., says he sees large technological hurdles looming. "We don't yet know how to handle massive databases and image files," he says, "let alone how to transport them internationally."

Greene is a free-lance writer based in the Boston area.

Image captures attention

Pharmaceutical makers are starting to look toward imaging systems for improved document management



Source: R&D CAP International, Inc. C/N Credit: Creative Data

so would compromise a competitive advantage. In some instances, that may be true. However, conversations with other drug makers and consultants in this field suggest that there are more people claiming to have research and development systems capable of producing competitive advantage than there are actual systems.

The single most mission-critical technology," Brenkus says, "is fully integrated information management systems." However, he says, very few companies have actually done much in that area. Most manufacturers have information systems in place and find it wrenching to move from an existing environment to a new one, he explains.

"Making do" is not entirely a matter of choice, says Jerry Pauls, executive director at Ciba-Geigy Corp.'s pharmaceutical division in Summit, N.J. "We can attempt to shorten the cycle by implementing technology," he says. "We can only do it where it is appropriate, and there are external factors that make it difficult."

That is not to say that there is no upgrading going on. Ciba-Geigy is beginning to use image

Research in smaller doses

Small pharmaceutical makers have long depended on contract research organizations to handle some phases of research and testing. Recently, however, large drug manufacturers have also been hiring CROs for a considerable amount of business, including clinical studies, collection and validation of data, data management, new drug application document preparation, submissions and post-market clinical trials.

A wash in new business and facing the same pressure as manufacturers to reduce time to market, some CROs are starting to think small. By supplementing existing mainframe and mini-computer-based systems with personal computer-based local-area networks, they cut testing time and trim costs.

One firm reaping big benefits from a small platform is Biometric Research Institute, Inc. in Arlington, Va. It started downsizing its operations to a LAN last fall and has been doing projects on the network since early spring.

"The primary advantage is that people who actually use data have better access," says Daniel Wilson, director of computer services. Whereas nurses, researchers, statisticians and others previously had to go through programmers, they now pull up data directly. Wilson cites the task of updating a patient file, which used to take two days but now takes one hour.

The second reason for downsizing was ex-

pendence. Processing power is 10 times less expensive on micros than on a large platform, he adds.

Wilson also points to better programming tools available on micros. He estimates that 95% of his programming on micros is reusable.

Using a 386 Computer Corp. computer to support 25 PC clients and Novell, Inc.'s Netware, the company is managing more than 20 smaller studies in its Arlington offices. Larger trials and the work of a second facility are being managed on a mainframe, but Wilson says that full-scale migration will take place within a few years.

Medical and Technical Research Associates (MTRA) in Needham, Mass., has moved in the opposite direction for an interesting reason. Last year, the company acquired a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 3800 to supplement the PC-based Novell network it installed in 1987. Small trials or work requiring multiple users now run on the network, while large trials run on the VAX.

Although he believes the networked system is faster and more cost-effective than the VAX, John Baker, director of statistical and data processing services, says the DEC system gives the company a marketing advantage. MTRA attracts more clients, he says, because pharmaceutical companies seem to feel more comfortable contracting work out to CROs who have big systems similar to their own.



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price.

First Name Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Stream: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate \$48 per year

*U.S. Only Canada \$110 Central/South America \$130 Europe \$165 all other countries \$295 Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price.

First Name Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Stream: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate \$48 per year

*U.S. Only Canada \$110 Central/South America \$130 Europe \$165 all other countries \$295 Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
11. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 12. Financial Institution/Bank/Trust
 13. Insurance/Profit/Insurance
 14. Wholesale/Retail Trade
 15. Business Service (except CP)
 16. Government - State/Federal/Local
 17. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 18. Mining/Construction/Processing/Manufacturing
 19. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
 20. System Integrators, Vendors, Computer Services
 21. Business, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 22. Computer/Peripherals Dealer/Reseller
 23. User - Other
 24. Vendor - Other

(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- MANAGER OF MANAGEMENT**
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
 11. Director/VP Management
 12. Director/VP Services, Information Center
 13. Director/VP Planning, Admin. Serv., Data Comm.
 14. Director/VP Mgt. Dir./Mgt. PC Resources
 15. Director/VP Development, Sys. Architecture
 16. Mgrs., Supv. of Programming, Software Dev.
 17. Programmer, Software Developers
 18. Sys. Integrator/Info/Consulting Mgr.
- OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT**
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 14. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
 15. Sales & Mktg. Management
 16. Production, Manufacturing
 17. Executive, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
 18. Executive, Administration, Librarian, Student
 19. Other

(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
- Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant:
- A. Mainframe/Supersystems
 - B. Microcomputer/Small Business Computers
 - C. Microcomputer/Desktops
 - D. Communications Systems
 - E. Local Area Networks
 - F. No Computer involvement

E4027-7

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
11. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 12. Financial Institution/Bank/Trust
 13. Insurance/Profit/Insurance
 14. Wholesale/Retail Trade
 15. Business Service (except CP)
 16. Government - State/Federal/Local
 17. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 18. Mining/Construction/Processing/Manufacturing
 19. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
 20. System Integrators, Vendors, Computer Services
 21. Business, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 22. Computer/Peripherals Dealer/Reseller
 23. User - Other
 24. Vendor - Other

(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- MANAGER OF MANAGEMENT**
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP
 11. Director/VP Management
 12. Director/VP Services, Information Center
 13. Director/VP Planning, Admin. Serv., Data Comm.
 14. Director/VP Mgt. Dir./Mgt. PC Resources
 15. Director/VP Development, Sys. Architecture
 16. Mgrs., Supv. of Programming, Software Dev.
 17. Programmer, Software Developers
 18. Sys. Integrator/Info/Consulting Mgr.
- OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT**
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
 14. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgr.
 15. Sales & Mktg. Management
 16. Production, Manufacturing
 17. Executive, Legal, Accounting Mgr.
 18. Executive, Administration, Librarian, Student
 19. Other

(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
- Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant:
- A. Mainframe/Supersystems
 - B. Microcomputer/Small Business Computers
 - C. Microcomputer/Desktops
 - D. Communications Systems
 - E. Local Area Networks
 - F. No Computer involvement

E4027-7



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



COMMENTARY

Clinton Wilder

No A's for B-schools

Forget what you know. Re-engineer the corporation. Re-think customer service, employee compensation, systems development. Change or perish.

All forward-thinking information systems executives have heard these exhortations in the past year or so. Most of their bosses have probably heard them, too. It's becoming motherhood, apple pie and change the way you do business — with the IS community at the forefront of that change.

Are America's business

schools adequately preparing the next generation of managers and executives to think that way? I don't think so. And I'm alone.

In a rare display of *mea culpa*, a panel of business school deans recently completed a study that concluded, in the words of *The Wall Street Journal*, that "many MBAs today are merely number-crunchers, ill-prepared to manage in the rapidly changing global marketplace." If the hallowed B-schools continue their traditional ways, the panel warned that business schools may risk "professional irrelevance."

As we all know too well, corporate change is not easy, especially when business is good. And business has been very good in the business school industry, which is still riding the coattails of the 1980s. An influx of foreign students, particularly at the top business schools, has also helped keep enrollments high.

So there isn't much competitive pressure to change the way

things are done. The motivation for change in business schools, just as in corporations, must come from forward vision.

I'm not just talking about recognizing the rapidly changing role of information technology. In all areas of business, conventional rules about what functions should be performed by suppliers and customers are becoming very blurred. In consultant Michael Hammer's words, companies are becoming "boundary-less."

Among the examples of this phenomenon are Procter & Gamble and Wal-Mart, which use satellite links and electronic data interchange to redistribute the concepts of inventory, distribution and marketing in their business relationship with each other.

But how many business schools still teach management methods based on the old rules of competition — be the lowest cost producer, keep inventories steady, seek economies of scale? Marketing may be the best

example. How many students are learning 1960s-style mass marketing formulas when innovative users of database technology, such as American Express, can market to a segment of one consumer?

The panel of business school deans commendably urged their colleagues not to suddenly add a slew of courses on IS or globalization. That would be like the automation craze of the data processing era, when computers were brought in without much consideration of the way they could change business processes. The panel recommended nothing less than a serious reexamination of the entire business school curriculum — and even of admission guidelines.

To be fair, some business schools are indeed reexamining. At an IS conference at Babson College in May, Babson President William Gillett, former chairman of Xerox, admitted that few of today's MBA programs adequately teach the role of IS — and that the

Wellesley, Mass., business-oriented college is studying what to do about it. The University of Pennsylvania's prestigious Wharton School chose Thomas Gerrity, whose Index Group consultancy has advised clients on IS-enabled change for years, as its new dean. That's a good sign.

In the 1980s, many of the best MBAs flocked to Wall Street to play dealmaker, a hyperincentive business game that left crash-and-burn legacies ranging from Campenot Corp. to Dressel Burnham Lambert. In the 1990s, more MBAs are commendably forgoing careers as asset rearrangers (i.e., acquisition/divestiture specialists) to make companies run better.

Let's hope that the schools granting those degrees can change in time to make their graduates the force for change that the U.S. business desperately needs.

Wilder is *Compworld's* senior editor, management.

BOOK REVIEW

Could VDT overexposure be terminal?

CURRENTS OF DEATH

By Paul Brodeur
Simon & Schuster, \$19.95

"A metronome is just a device which, in essence, moves in two directions. And a 60Hz field is a field where first the magnetic wave moves in one direction, and then it moves in another direction, just like this [metronome]. Only it happens 60 times a second. So what this means, then, is that any kind of molecule that is in a person's brain, or in a person's body, is being twisted 60 times a second up and back." — Dr. Harris Busch in *Currents of Death*.

What is described above might be your brain near a computer terminal. Or a hair dryer. Or an electric blanket. Paul Brodeur's grueling point in *Currents of Death* is simply that society has ignored the potential hazards of the electric field given off by appliances and power lines.

He writes, "So dependent are we upon the benefits of electricity, and so accustomed have we become to it, that we have accepted without question the necessity and ubiquity of its presence."

Brodeur suggests that even commonplace electric appliances such as VDTs should not be taken lightly. His theory is

that exposure to electric fields does result in physical response, such as the metronome metaphor. He doesn't recommend that the public hide from VDTs, hair dryers or electric blankets, but like ultraviolet rays, we should not overexpose ourselves to them.

At the beginning, Brodeur's book reads like a detective story, with epidemiologists playing the role of Sam Spide. He investigates the connection between childhood leukemia and those ubiquitous power lines in several research projects spanning more than a decade. He also research that has been ignored or discounted by other scientists.

Brodeur tries to breathe life back into such research by showing time and time again that those doing the discrediting were either from the government, which has a vested interest in the military use of electric fields, or by scientists working for the Electric Power Research Institute, a research organization that is funded by the electric industry.

Once he lays out the labyrinth of research on the effects of electric fields and electromagnetic fields, he zeros in on the electric exposure to which millions of American workers are exposed for many hours each working day — the VDT. He details how a computer's hardware creates magnetic fields.

"The display terminal operation on the same principle as a television set: The image on the screen is produced by an electron beam generated in a CRT — an evacuated glass tube con-

taining an electron gun, which produces a narrow electron beam. This beam is accelerated and directed toward the front of the tube by high voltage — between 15,000 and 25,000 volts — from a step-up transformer known as the flyback transformer. When the beam strikes the inner surface of the CRT face, or screen, it interacts with a phosphor coating to generate a spot of visible light, which glows in the form of a letter or symbol."

Brodeur writes that the average VDT produces a 15-KHz radio-frequency range from the vertical sweep of the electron beam across the screen and a 60Hz range from the horizontal sweep. He writes that manufacturers have long ignored the 60Hz range, although he claims it is the dominant field and the one suspected by some scientists to cause health problems. The book describes reports from the late 1970s from AT&T Bell Laboratories that assured that VDTs are safe.

But several case histories, such as one from 1986, say otherwise. This report described a case where four out of seven pregnant VDT operators at the Toronto Star gave birth to infants with serious birth defects. While Brodeur writes that officials "were falling over themselves" to deny that the Toronto staff defect cluster and others had anything to do with the use of VDTs, he spends the rest of the book discussing studies that point to some relation.

Brodeur's work spawned a special cover-story report in *Compworld's* sister publication, *Macworld* (July 1990), that warned users to stay an arm's length away from the monitor's screen and four feet away from the back and sides of terminals.

In conjunction with the report, 10 monitors were tested for electromagnetic fields, many of which tested within ranges high enough to correlate with studies showing cell mutation and cancer in humans.

Although the subject matter is technical, don't mistake it for dry. The book, however, gets sticky on occasion. Brodeur sometimes dwells on insignificant rivalries between researchers and whittles that the press, even the computer press, does not always present his side of the issue.

CALENDAR

JULY 22-28

North American Conference of International Business Schools Computer Users Group Meeting, Omaha, July 22-25 — Contact: Neil Rosen, College of Business Administration, University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE 68182-5514.

Global 77 Convention of Minitab and Large-Scale IBM Systems Users Group, Chicago, July 22-27 — Contact: Guide International, Chicago, IL 60614-8813.

Rapid Application Development Institute, Chicago, July 22-25 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, CA 90406-4595.

The CAMOP Show for Computer-Aided Graphics, Electronics and Process Industries, Chicago, July 22-27 — Contact: Knowledge Industry Publications, White Plains, NY 10614-228-9127.

Multi-User '90, Houston, July 22-26 — Contact: Ann Gerner, Multi-Net Expo, Houston, Texas 77031-827-8030.

Utah State University '91 Institute, Logan, Utah, July 22-24 — Contact: Louise Sparg, Logan, Utah 84301-7000-1490.

Knowledge Acquisition & Engineering Conference, Cambridge, Mass., July 22-27 — Contact: International Business Confer-

As an information systems manager, you will likely have to face conflicting reports on the potential for health problems of your work force because of electromagnetic radiation emanating from VDTs. Since Brodeur's book does pack historical and scientific information about the subject in an interesting manner, it could be an easy way to bone up on his side of this controversy.

J. A. SAVAGE

Savage is a *Compworld* Staff Consultant.

enters, 5 Natick, Mass. 01908-0070.

Harvesting the 25 Organizations Internally, Chicago, July 22-27 — Contact: Ouellet & Associates, Bedford, NH 03033-0223-722.

Directions and Implications of Advanced Computing Technology, Cambridge, Mass., July 28 — Contact: Gerard Whelan, DIAC, Cambridge, Mass. 02139-3549 or (617) 445-0290.

JULY 29-AUG. 4

AI-1990 Conference, Boston, July 29-Aug. 3 — Contact: American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Menlo Park, CA 94025-5123.

Workshop on Business Information Exchange Standards Used in Business Presenting Applications, Gillingham, MA, July 30 — Contact: Lou Phillips, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gillingham, MA 01017-973-3881.

International vs. Outsourcing: The Same, Different? Atlanta, GA, July 31-Aug. 1 — Contact: The Tenth Green, Boston, Mass. 02137-1000.

Electronic World 822-822/90 Users Group Meeting, Gillingham, MA, Aug. 1 — Contact: Jan Taylor, East Paper, Philadelphia, PA 19153-0294.

AT ROLM, THE WAY TO GET AHEAD

AT THE OFFICE IS TO

STAY AWAY FROM THE OFFICE.

It's not that we're cramped for space at ROLM. Very simply, we believe that every moment our field force spends in our office is a moment that they could be spending with you. Learning your business. Asking questions. Finding out what they need to know to make your telecommunications system, and your company's operations, as effective as possible. From combining voice and data facilities into one integrated system and explaining to each employee exactly how to use it. To improving call center productivity



8:56 a.m.: the ROLM representative reporting to work at READERS DIGEST World Headquarters.

through new applications like CallPath.™

You see, at ROLM we make it our business to know yours. And that's something we can't do sitting behind a desk. Or standing around the coffee machine. Which means as a ROLM customer, you'll be seeing a lot more of our people than we do. And that's fine with

us. Because we'll always know just where to find them. And so will you. For more information, call us at 1-800-624-8999 ext. 235.

ROLM WE ASK BETTER QUESTIONS.
YOU GET BETTER ANSWERS.
An IBM and Siemens Company

What's all this noise about AD/Cycle?

How excited you get depends on who you are

BY ROBERT V. BINDER
and JUDITH E. PHILLIPS

Like the "shot heard 'round the world," IBM's September 1989 announcement of AD/Cycle and Repository Manager promises to have a profound impact on the software development world during the next decade.

AD/Cycle has been described as nothing less than a "strategic application development solution" whose far-reaching implications will leave virtually no information systems organization untouched.

Yet all the pre- and post-announcement publicity prompts an important question: How ready are users for AD/Cycle?

How receptive?

A recent survey we conducted (see story page 54), combined with an earlier computer-aided software engineering (CASE) usage survey and recent discussions with many large organizations, indicates that there is much to be concerned about. The following were among the key findings:

- Most IS organizations have far to go before they can embrace AD/Cycle and all of its implications. This lack of organizational preparedness is a result of managerial attitudes, staff capabilities and the type of IS environment.
- Currently, most software development managers are in the process of gathering information about AD/Cycle and trying

Binder is president of Robert Binder Systems Consulting, Inc. in Chicago, which specializes in management and technical consulting for software developers. Phillips is the firm's director of business development.

to assess exactly what it will mean to them and their organizations.

While it is difficult to be well informed about products and technical specifications that are currently unavailable, managers are talking with IBM business partners and other customers, as well as attending seminars and reading everything that comes across their desks.

- Most feel the IBM announcement has had significant impact — both within their organizations and among their suppliers, customers and competitors. However, more than seven in 10 managers are adopting a wait-and-see attitude.

- One in three respondents reacted enthusiastically to the announcement and anticipated the repository services rollout with excitement. These managers are looking at AD/Cycle as the total, standardized platform needed to increase the productivity of their software development shops and quality of their products.

- One in four respondents reported feeling skeptical and/or cynical. Major concerns are that the AD/Cycle architecture appears to be too big, too expensive or too restrictive.

Pointing to the lack of a tangible product as well as the number of technical delays prior to the September 1989 announcement, several respondents voiced the "vaporware concern."

- One in three of the respondents are undecided. While AD/Cycle sounds good, they reason that it just might not be for them.

- While most managers have adopted a wait-and-see attitude, almost 30% are starting an AD/Cycle implementation plan now. However, even in organizations that are currently planning for AD/Cycle, the readiness level is generally low. This is reflected in the fact that fewer than one in 10 of the surveyed organizations have made a firm commitment to AD/Cycle.

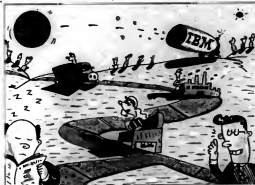
Two key questions

At the simplest level, AD/Cycle is both a collection of products and an approach to software development. Because the approach is as equally important as the products, successful implementation of AD/Cycle is as much an IS responsibility as it is IBM's.

There are two vital issues regarding AD/Cycle. The first important question for IBM

customers to ask themselves is, what do I need to do to follow modern software development practices in my shop? Without a realistic, effective plan of attack, the power of the AD/Cycle tools cannot be harnessed.

The second major issue has more to do with the past than the future. Since the mid-1980s, IS organizations have been producing application systems at a prodigious rate. Although estimates vary, several sources claim that in the U.S. alone, there are more than 70 billion lines of Cobol in use. That represents an investment of around \$350 billion. These



M. B. Cohen

- Many IS shops unprepared
- Only one in 10 are committed
- "Wait and see" is popular

figures suggest that maintenance is the dominant IS software activity. So the second key question is, how can AD/Cycle support software maintenance?

It makes sense that interest in (and readiness for) AD/Cycle is closely related to its ability to support software maintenance.

Ready or not...

The most immediate impact of IBM's AD/Cycle announcement is an endorsement of CASE. By endorsing the automation of all steps in the system development life cycle, IBM has jumped into the CASE environment and legitimized it.

The repository is a host-based tool whose open architecture allows the mixing and matching of CASE tools within an integrated environment. The repository acts as a database of rules about a company's information and a warehouse for reusable software components.

Properly used, the latter can provide a single point of control for all software development activities. Information in the

development organizations are CASE users. Of those that are CASE users, only 40% have used CASE on a majority of their development projects. Overall, only one in 20 software development groups are making effective use of CASE technology.

The AD/Cycle repository is implemented in DB2. Yet almost half of the companies surveyed are not DB2 users. Only one in 10 DB2 shops have more than three years of experience with it. The lack of software developer DB2 experience can only lengthen the learning curve and slow the process whereby AD/Cycle implementation leads to a measurable increase in productivity.

While half of the respondents have a development center, fewer than one in five are planning one. Fewer than one in 20 have established a software metrics program; only one in 10 of those without such a program are planning one.

Another inhibiting factor is that systems developers cannot effectively use AD/Cycle unless they are well versed in the fundamentals of software engineering. The high level of software development productivity and quality achieved by a "top-gun" CASE user can only come with high levels of CASE skill and software development sophistication. Furthermore, nine of 10 survey respondents report that less than half of the developers in their shop had training in software engineering fundamentals. In two thirds of the respondent groups, fewer than one in four of the staff are trained in software engineering fundamentals.

The successful use of CASE and AD/Cycle also depends on the consistent application of a software development methodology (a documented set of procedures with specific tasks and deliverables). Only one in 10 of the surveyed firms have a defined methodology that is accepted and consistently used or is mandatory on all projects. One out of four have no defined methodology at all.

Preparedness profile

How ready are companies for AD/Cycle? All of the respondents whose organizations have made a commitment to AD/Cycle are now starting implementation plans. Yet the committed organizations' managerial attitudes and perceptions about AD/Cycle do not jibe with the reality of their respective IS environment and staff skill level.

Of the organizations that have begun AD/Cycle implementation plans, four in 10 have never used CASE; more than one-half have not used it or have used it for less than one year.

Looking at technical skills, almost 75% of the committed organizations have less than one-quarter of their staff trained in software engineering fundamentals; fewer than one in 10 of the organizations have more than half of their staff trained.

It is interesting to note that organizations committed to AD/Cycle have a slightly greater skill deficit than those that have not committed to it.

Software maintenance

There is no shortage of recommendations on how to adopt AD/Cycle for software development. IBM has a short list of important items repeated in its AD/Cycle documentation and presentations. However, the real make-or-buy issue for AD/Cycle will be its support of software maintenance. The reality of IS today makes this certain.

The key to using AD/Cycle in a mainte-

The answer universe

Fifty-seven software development managers responded to a questionnaire about AD/Cycle readiness that was distributed and analyzed during the first quarter of 1990.

Managers from many types of organizations responded, including manufacturing (37%), distribution (11%) and utilities (9%).

Both large and small software development and maintenance staff shops were represented. Forty-two percent of the respondents were from organizations with more than 120 full-time staff members and contract personnel, 12% were from shops with more than 300 employees and 35% came from shops with less than 60 workers.

nance-dominated shop is to take a re-engineering approach that makes good use of existing AD/Cycle facilities. Under this view, AD/Cycle becomes primarily a maintenance environment and secondary a development environment. Existing CASE software and hardware can support this with a suitable shift in emphasis.

The goal is to place all system specifications and implementations — old and new — under the control of the repository. This requires action on several fronts. A model that gives a top-level slice of all existing systems should be developed first and loaded into the repository. As maintenance projects come up in the normal course of work, existing systems can be gradually reverse-engineered. In this way, the initial high-level model is

gradually extended. This activity can use the same structured methods and CASE tools normally used for development. Existing systems will then be documented in the repository.

Although using CASE and structured methods for reverse-engineering requires changes in normal development practice, this is a successful approach. Information collected in the course of maintenance is not thrown away when a program is updated and returned to production.

Bottom-up or top-down

While much-typed, AD/Cycle can effectively increase software development productivity and quality only in an organization that is prepared for it.

While managers are enthusiastic in firms now starting an AD/Cycle implementation plan, a big gap exists between the perception of what AD/Cycle requires and the reality of the IS environment and technical skills.

If AD/Cycle is viewed as a top-down development solution, it is not likely to be accepted by the typical IS organization because software maintenance is the dominant IS software issue.

There is a general desire for improvement but a reluctance to embrace development solutions for maintenance problems. This is a rational response, but it poses an immediate obstacle to AD/Cycle acceptance.

Because AD/Cycle can benefit software maintenance, some reconciliation of software maintenance and AD/Cycle concepts and facilities is needed. Our survey data suggests that a bottom-up, gradual approach tailored to the development/maintenance mix of each organization has the greatest chance of success. With this approach, AD/Cycle can become a high-leverage tool for the IS organization with a significant application software investment. ■

Doer's profile

The following are characteristics of companies committed to AD/Cycle:

- Have already begun implementation plans.

- Six of 10 have used CASE but most for less than a year.

- Half have development centers.

- Nearly eight in 10 have less than one-fourth of their staff trained in software engineering fundamentals.

- There is a slightly greater skill deficit than in uncommitted firms.

- Four in 10 have a defined but optional software development methodology.

repository can be accessed by multiple users, multiple CASE tools or multiple copies of a single CASE tool.

Lots of speedwork

There are several essential prerequisites for AD/Cycle: DB2, because the repository is a DB2 application; experience with modern software development practices, such as structured analysis; advanced CASE systems; and use of such methodologies as Spectrum, with appropriate project management control.

IS managers also need to be convinced that AD/Cycle is worthwhile. A big inhibiting factor is that proper implementation of AD/Cycle takes a lot of groundwork before the product arrives. The proper use of the AD/Cycle Repository Manager and its accompanying tools and technology requires the software development automation found in CASE. We use the term CASE to mean "upper" CASE products that support design activities.

However, organizations with even a medium level of CASE experience are in a small minority. Where CASE has been adopted, it is infrequently applied. Almost half of the IS shops surveyed have never used CASE technology in their software development. Nearly two-thirds have either used the technology less than one year or never used it.

Nationally, only 20% of software de-

Maintenance roadblocks

The maintenance juggernaut explains much of the lack of readiness for and interest in AD/Cycle.

The methodical software engineering approach advocated in AD/Cycle is completely at odds with the typical software maintenance strategy. The concepts and facilities in AD/Cycle are heavily oriented toward the early part of the software life cycle. IS managers see little practical value in following an orderly, disciplined approach because maintenance is inherently reactive. In turn, this perception strongly influences attitudes about how to approach development. This attitude is very much part of the overall maintenance problem and, therefore, part of the AD/Cycle readiness problem.

In the typical organization, less than 20% of efforts are used for development. The remainder is split equally between maintenance and development. As such, maintenance defines the way IS does business.

If it's true, as some argue, that IBM is emphasizing the wrong part of the

software development life cycle by stressing new development rather than maintenance and re-engineering, the apparent lack of AD/Cycle preparation is more understandable.

But does all this mean that AD/Cycle cannot help with software maintenance?

Making effective use of AD/Cycle for maintenance will require the same concerted effort advocated to adopt it for development.

AD/Cycle can be of significant help for the maintenance problem in three ways. First, the repository can be used to exercise software control over all existing programs, databases, files, etc. Second, CASE tools can be used to reverse-engineer existing systems. Some offerings in the AD/Cycle tool suite provide excellent support for re-engineering. However, most of the hard work of this must still be done manually. Third, proper development use of AD/Cycle will reduce the time and cost of maintenance in the long run.

ROBERT V. PHILLIPS
and
JUDITH R. BINDER

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

NATIONAL BRIEFS

Two for the road

As their respective stock prices skyrocketed beyond investor comfort, fast-trackers Network General Corp. and Synoptics Communications, Inc. declared two-for-one stock splits. In addition to making the stock more affordable, Synoptics President William Ruchle and Network General Chief Executive Officer Harry Said said that each company's split is aimed at attracting a wider range of stockholders.

Lucky three

Networking systems vendor 3Com Corp.'s Chairman Bill Krause likes to count in multiples of his firm's signature number, and the company's fourth quarter — ended May 31 — gave him another opportunity. 3Com's \$116.8 million in fourth-quarter revenue marked a 9% increase over the preceding quarter. Net income of \$7.3 million was up 9% from the third quarter as well. According to 3Com President Eric Benhamou, new product sales accounted for 27% of the fourth-quarter take. And, hey, annual revenue of \$419 million, up 9%. Not divisible by three was the year-to-year profit comparison: down 40% to \$20.5 million.

More briefs on page 56

T1 market sitting in limbo?

Dozing but not defeated, networking vendors muster resources for next generation

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

In the lull before the anticipated T1 technology storm, some users may be finding themselves at a loss as to what equipment investments to make today.

The T1 arena is in a period of technology transition that has users nervously checking their watches in anticipation of bandwidth-voracious data networking applications that will require new products to accommodate them. This state of limbo is making the saturated T1 market appear to be cooling as vendors take the time to develop support for new technologies, form alliances and expand internationally to meet the new generation of networking trends.

The waning market perception has been fueled by recent disappointing earnings announcements from industry leaders such as Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. (NET) and Newbridge Networks Corp. The market, however, is more dormant than dying, according to analysts.

These revenues still reflect substantial growth, even though they fell below projections. In fact, multiplexer pioneer Timeplex, Inc. has actually reported that first quarter 1990 was its most profitable first quarter ever.

A couple of years ago, analysts predicted that competition would cause prices to drop significantly on high-end multiplexer equipment, allowing the next tier of corporate buyers to enter and scorch the market. This has not happened, according to Frank Du-

beck, president of Communication Network Architects, Inc., a consultancy in Washington, D.C.

"The vendors haven't gone along with the market dynamics," he said. "Margins in the T1 arena are narrow, and vendors like NET say they're a premier company that won't lower

prices under competitive pressure."

With data traffic growing at about 35% per year, according to Boston-based research firm The Yankee Group, and with networking habits changing, many users may soon need to swap out their old T1 multiplexers, which burst on the scene after AT&T's divestiture and sent many companies to private networking solutions. T1 multiplexers are devices that combine multiple independent voice and data streams and allow them to be transmitted across a single T1 pipe.

Everybody's doing it

Alliances among T1 vendors can speed LAN traffic to T1 lines



Source: The Yankee Group

CW Chart Pool Mark

prices under competitive pressure."

Currently, the hitch is investing in new equipment in that users need new-generation technologies implemented at different rates by different vendors. Unlike other areas of the industry,

which dedicate 64K bit/sec. channels within the T1 pipe to preset applications.

Market leaders NET, Timeplex and Newbridge are still circuit-switching-oriented, added Timothy Zerbic, vice-president of Vertical Systems Group, a Dedham, Mass.-based market research firm. This, however, is an inefficient transmission method for large, random file transfers, Zerbic said.

With today's attractive carrier rates for virtual private networks, which allow customers to lease a portion of the public network, users are plunking much of their voice traffic — which is slowing along at a 5% growth rate per year, according to The Yan-

Continued on page 57

INFOMART
DIRECTORY



INFOMART FROM APPLE TO XEROX.

INFOMART is where you can see and evaluate the latest in information and communications technology. From more than 100 companies like Apple, Andersen Consulting, AT&T, EDS, Epson, GTE, IBM, NCR, Novell, Texas Instruments, Xerox and many more.

Call today to get your free 72 page INFOMART Directory. It's the easy way to make your visit to INFOMART even more productive.

Call today to get your free directory. 1-800-232-1022

INFOMART.

Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

INFOMART 1990 Sponsored by: Apple, Dell, IBM, Novell, Xerox, and many others. INFOMART is a registered trademark of IBM partnership.

NATIONAL
BRIEFS

Count us in

Cray Research, Inc. had said it was going to buy itself a big slice of the minisupercomputer market, and now the planned purchase of Santa Clara, Calif.-based Supertek Computers, Inc. is a done deal. As part of the \$32.5 million acquisition, Supertek — now a Cray subsidiary — will relocate its headquarters to Mendota Heights, Minn., and gear up for manufacturing at its parent's supercomputer plant in Chippewa Falls, Wis. The deal, Cray Chief Executive Officer John Roffwager said, will enable the firm to bring a multiprocessor Cray Y-MP-compatible minisupercomputer model to market some time next year.

In the footsteps

CTG/Scientific Systems Services is putting more behind than its annual dues behind Adapco's efforts to broaden its software industry representation. Last week, Vincent Lamb Jr., president of the systems integration arm at CTG, a Melbourne, Fla.-based consulting firm, was named to the board of the industry association's recently launched Information System Integration division (ISI). In lending his services to ISI, Lamb is furthering a CTG tradition: Company President John Courtney is a past chairman and present board member of Adapco.

The Kaypro shuffle

Last seen mired in a power struggle and financial chaos, Kaypro Corp. now has a deadlock-preventing fifth director and a new leader to aid its effort to continue its saga past Chapter 11. Late last month, the bankruptcy court approved the minority and majority shareholders' choice for a new director, Leonard Kneeland. The board then appointed veteran Kaypro employee and turnaround maven Ben Fisher as president and chief executive officer. Last week, Fisher made his first official executive announcement: Production is up and running, with some \$1.5 million worth of backlogged orders expected to be filled by the end of this month.

HDS brushes up on marketing tactics

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CHICAGO

"Marketing? What marketing?" cried users and analysts alike two years ago when mainframe maker Hitachi Data Systems Corp. (HDS) was still National Advanced Systems. The self-admitted lack of marketing kept HDS a distant third behind IBM and Amdahl Corp. in the IBM-compatible mainframe market (see chart).

Since May 1989, when Hitachi Ltd. bought 80% of National Advanced Systems and Electronic Data Systems (EDS) bought 20% to create HDS, the company has been taking marketing "voice" lessons so it can be heard — if not louder than the others, at least among the fray.

Given an infusion of patience by majority owner Hitachi, the company has also made business plans aimed far into the future — a major change in corporate attitude. Prior to the Hitachi buyout, then-owner National Semiconductor Corp. used the company to a large degree as a cash cow, said Mark Hess, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc.

"They tried to do some value-added strategic positioning but always had the rug pulled out from under them with things such as layoffs," Hess said. HDS insisted on agreed with the cash-cow characterization.

Now, HDS is on its own, able to play whatever profits it makes back into the company.

HDS has gone through two

reorganizations in 13 months, primarily to consolidate a marketing function that was spread geographically and across corporate divisions. "It's Marketing 101," said James Balasone, executive vice-president of marketing. "It's basic stuff, but because of the company's history, it's not easy to put in place."

The firm has folded marketing people from its worldwide operations into a consolidated corporate operation and has added about 20 new people for a total of 70. Even so, HDS is still no match for IBM, which has thousands of employees in mainframe marketing, ex-IBM'er Balasone said.

The reorganization also brought short-term planning to the regional marketing level and long-term planning to the divisional level. At the upper end, the division plans ahead five years and the region plans ahead one year. The two groups work on a two-year plan, said Tom Frana, vice-president and general manager of U.S. operations.

Analysis and HDS insiders said this far-reaching approach is completely different from the old National Advanced Systems. "HDS is focused on long-term growth," Hess said. "They talk in terms of the year 2040."

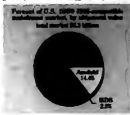
Announcing the firm's eagerly awaited line of high-end mainframes last month "was the first test of the new marketing organization," Frana said.

The announcement included a model HDS claimed to be the

fastest mainframe yet announced, the EX 410, a four-processor computer. At 150 million instructions per second (MIPS), it could run 400 automated teller machines (ATM), compared with about 300 ATMs run by the top-end IBM 3090 mainframe, an HDS spokesman said. He added, however, that HDS has yet to benchmark the computer.

Third in line

HDS hopes its new mainframe line will give ground for it on its two biggest competitors



With its new high-end offering, slated for availability in a year, HDS has gained the image of being in the same ball as Amdahl and IBM, although it is still singing backup. Before the announcement, insiders and analysts said that the company was lingering somewhere backstage, hardly even in the same arena.

The machine was given a suitably gala debut: HDS' high-end announcement was a five-city, worldwide, near-simultaneous

event. HDS used to announce new computers on separate dates, sometimes with conflicting information, such as incongruous MIPS ratings, according to President Gary Moore.

"I'm not sure our sales rep's story has changed, so much now he has more credibility," Frana said. "He has some press clippings and spec sheets to show."

Marketing may be more coordinated, but the HDS metamorphosis is still in the cocoon stage, Hess said. "It's not an American approach," he said, referring to Hitachi's Japanese ownership and style. "EDS' contribution, he said, is basically in name only. 'They're not trying to change in 15 minutes or react to the pressure of quarterly profits.'"

Hess said that HDS is one year into the process of a change that will take another couple of years to complete. "Then you'll see a dramatically different field force, both in quantity and quality," he said.

While Balasone spoke of new products, such as an automated tape library and optical disc storage devices, Hess said he believes that with Hitachi's backing — and its Japanese-style patience — the firm will expand beyond those products, from printers to supercomputers.

Alcatel takes advantage of relaxing export controls

BY RALPH BANCROFT
DCI NEWS SERVICE

BRUSSELS — Alcatel NV, the telecommunications firm 63% owned by Cie. Generale d'Electricite (CGE) in France and 37% by U.S.-based ITT Corp., looks set to be among the firms to take early advantage of the recent relaxation of high-technology export curbs by the Coordinating Committee on Multilateral Export Controls (Coccom).

Willy Vandenberghe, adviser to Belgium's trade minister, said Alcatel's Antwerp, Belgium-based manufacturing facility is close to signing an agreement with the Soviet Ministry of Communications to export digital telephone exchanges.

The deal would initially involve Alcatel System 12 exchanges with a capacity of 50,000 lines. Industry sources said that a second stage in the proposed "framework agreement" calls for a joint venture

factory to be set up in the USSR to manufacture the exchanges. A third stage opens up the possibility of exporting the technology required to let the Soviet Union manufacture the very large-scale integration (VLSI) chips that power the exchanges.

Until several weeks ago, all parts of the agreement would have been banned under Coccom rules, but changes made at the high-level meeting in Paris opened the way for the export of digital telecommunications equipment. Nevertheless, Alcatel remains restricted from exporting VLSI technology and must wait for further relaxation of export controls.

Alcatel and the Soviet Union are expected to sign the framework agreement next month, Vandenberghe said. The deal is expected to be one of the first of many joint-venture agreements following the Coccom decision as the Soviet Union rushes ahead to modernize its telephone

system, in which some of the exchanges date from before its 1917 revolution.

UK-based Telecommunications Research Centre estimated that a \$350 billion market exists during the next 15 years for Western firms to export telecommunications equipment to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

Separately, ITT said it has

sold a 7% block of Alcatel shares to CGE for \$640 million. It is the first step in unwinding its investment in the venture formed in 1986 when ITT sold its telecommunications business to CGE for \$1.3 billion and 37% of the new firm's stock. Since then, the value of that shareholding has more than doubled. ITT is using the cash raised to buy back some of its own common stock.

Exec VP knighted at D&B

Dun & Bradstreet Software recently named Thomas McNight as executive vice-president of U.S. field operations. McNight, a senior vice-president and national sales manager at D&B Software and at Management Science America (MSA) prior to the MSA acquisition, will man the post vacated by Doug MacIntyre, who was also with MSA before the merger but left the company last month.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer John Imlay said he had been aware of MacIntyre's intention to leave the firm for several months. MacIntyre, now

at Hyniss, Mass.-based Software 2000, said he took the position because it was an offer he "couldn't pass up."

McNight will be responsible for all employees working outside of the Atlanta and Framingham, Mass., locations of D&B Software. He said he will begin his job by focusing on services and support within the U.S.

McNight has been working for Imlay since 1979, when he started as a salesman at MSA. In his former position, he worked under MacIntyre as the national sales manager at D&B Software.

MAURA J. HARRINGTON

Phone companies strike up bandwidth

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW EDITOR

MENLO PARK, Calif. — A house in the suburbs these days might not only come with a swimming pool, cul-de-sac and variable mortgage — it could also turn out to be equipped with fiber-optic cabling that would allow the most graphics-intensive engineer to work from a home office or prepare the family for future high-definition television (HDTV) reception.

Phone companies have been busy installing fiber-optic wires throughout the trunk lines and urban offices of the nation to improve the quality and bandwidth of communications. However, while the cost of installation in such high-density areas is effective, it has been prohibitive in single-family dwellings.

Raynet Corp. claims to have an answer.

"It comes down to the last mile between the telephone company and your home — that remaining mile is roughly 35% of the cost of the physical part of the connection," said George Balog, marketing manager at Raynet, a subsidiary of Raychem Co. created to cable residential areas with fiber-optic wire.

So far, Raynet has one 100-house installation in Lynnfield, Mass. This makes the company a striver second in the business to AT&T, which currently has about 2,000 houses in trial run.

Not door-to-door

While the Raynet project has kept costs down to approximately those of regular phone hookups, there is one missing link: It does not plan on stringing fiber optics all the way to your house. It will, however, come close enough to provide the bandwidth necessary for most expanded services, Balog said. A doctor, for instance, could not only check a patient's record from home or a remote office, but could also have the bandwidth necessary to receive an X-ray.

The firm will install a Subscriber Interface Unit at the curb for every few houses — from four to eight, depending on the number of expected phone hookups and the potential for telephone company-supplied cable television. From the interface unit, traditional copper wire or coaxial cable goes to the house. At shorter distances, such as 200 feet, copper can transmit data at 6M bit/sec., Balog said.

"It isn't enough for HDTV, but it's enough for near-term use," Balog said. The telecommunications industry is considering interactive video and

newspaper services as future directions for the new hookups, although the services are not yet offered.

With the curbside beachhead, — which is the size of a network of a few square feet — "You can justify the cost," Balog said. In fact, it cannot cost more than regular phone wiring; state public utility commissions will not allow phone companies to pass on the increased costs to ratepayers. Balog estimated the cost at about \$1,200 per subscriber.

Most of AT&T's initial hookups go all the way to the house, according to Laura Huffman, senior product planner at AT&T's Network Cable Systems in Atlanta. AT&T is not concerned about utility commission regulation, because it only offers "narrow-band" services, Huffman said. "We need to be prepared for broadband services," she added.

Cost sharing

If fiber went all the way to the home, Balog said, the phone company and each home would have to be equipped with a converter to change the electric signal to a digital one and back again. This is an expensive proposition, he said, several households share the converter and its cost.

"By providing digital service at about the cost of copper, we enable the phone company to offer fancy services," said Robert Farniss, Raynet's senior product manager.

The curbside boxes, cabled to a telephone office interface, multiplex the copper-wire signals to digital for the optical fiber bandwidth, according to Farniss. At the receiving end, the interface units decode the digital information and send it over copper. With this "drop-box" architecture, Raynet is able to use from two to five fiber-optic lines for four to eight phone and cable television lines, leading to a phone company interface capable of handling 384 lines. One underlying assumption of the architecture, Farniss said, is that phone companies will be able to transmit cable television at some time in the future.

In the long term, Farniss said, Raynet is aiming at eliminating the modem; when each house is equipped with a sender and receiver for optical fiber, he said, there will be no need for a modem.

Raynet sees the market potential of fiber-optic cabling as enormous. "There are 120 million phones out there and 80 million lines to individual homes," Balog said.

Users haul Atex to court

Users claim injury from keyboards and VDTs

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Claiming an assortment of physical injuries as a result of using the keyboards and VDTs sold by electronic publishing systems vendor Atex, Inc., a group of journalists sued the company last month.

The suits are sure to rekindle debate over the health risks of using computer terminals, which have been linked to various ailments.

In separate actions totaling \$288 million in damages sought, journalists from four newspapers and one news service alleged that Atex, an Eastman Kodak Co. unit based in Bedford, Mass., was negligent in warning users of the potential hazards of using its equipment.

The users said they had suffered a variety of "cumulative trauma disorders" to their wrists, arms and shoulders, including carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis and nerve disorders. Both suits also claim that the Atex keyboards and monitors were defectively designed.

"It's far too premature to say anything about the case," said a spokesman for Kodak. The spokesman added that this was the first time a formal complaint had been filed regarding any keyboard produced by a Kodak unit. Kodak itself was not named in either suit.

their suit.

The suit by three former *New York Sunday* journalists, filed in New York Supreme Court on June 4, seeks \$5 million in damages for the reporters, none of whom are currently working at the newspaper.

The journalists' spouses are seeking an additional \$1 million in damages for loss of support.

A second suit, filed in federal court in New York City on June 15, represents a total of 10 journalists from *Newday*, *American Banker*, *The Associated Press*, *Diamond News* and *The Village Voice*.

That suit, which seeks damages of \$270 million, alleged that Atex "disregarded medical and scientific information, studies, tests, data and literature" concerning the relationship between repetitive use of computer and injuries.

One of the key requirements in winning a product liability case — a finding that a product was negligently designed or built and actually caused the injury — is now more difficult to meet. In the wake of recent court decisions, this finding must be based on clinical — not just statistical — evidence, according to Laura P. Berens, a Chicago-based lawyer who specializes in product liability.



INTERNATIONAL BRIEFS

But everyone's doing it

According to a survey on software theft published by the Federation of Software Theft, illegal software copying in the UK last year led the rightful owners an aggregate \$520 million. No wonder: The survey, which was commissioned and funded by a group of software firms including Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp. and Ashton-Tate Corp., said that more than half of all senior managers who use personal computers at work have indulged in illegal software copying.

Hail, hail, Shenyang is here

Irvine, Calif.-based Helio-nics, Inc. is teaming up with North Computer Applications and Development Corp., which is based in Shenyang City, China, to launch Shenyang Shenlong Computer Systems Co. The joint venture, which is expected to enrich its parent firms by some \$200 million over the next five years, will make and market a Sun Microsystems, Inc. Scalable Processor Architecture-based PC that can run both MS-DOS and SUN-OS.

T1

FROM PAGE 55

tee Group — back onto the public network.

Users predicted that with the advent of high-speed LANs, they should have no trouble filling T1 and higher bandwidth backbones with data only.

In addition, imaging, graphics and distributed applications are gobbling up bandwidth, spurring user appetites for bandwidth and bandwidth management technologies such as frame relay, an emerging standard for interfacing a LAN to a communications line that allows users to access bandwidth on demand.

Also on T1 vendor "to do" lists are T3, which provides 45M bit/sec. bandwidth, and fast packet, a speeded-up switching technology.

T3 multiplexers are currently shipping from Infotronics Corp. and Timeplex. Fast packet and frame relay were introduced by market newcomer Stratacom, which has been kept from dominating the market only by the large chunks of market share grabbed by Timeplex and NET when the

time was ripe, according to Joaquin Gonzalez, vice-president of Meta Group, Inc., a Newport, Conn.-based consultancy.

"Gonzalez posed a major user concern: 'You're thinking of making a major investment in a backbone to extend to hundreds of sites, and you're not even sure that the architecture is there yet from your installed T1 vendor. What do you do?'"

Taylor advised that since many applications pay for themselves in six to 18 months, it

probably makes sense to put in a current generation of networking multiplexers, "realizing that you may have to trash your investment in three to five years instead of five to seven."

Gonzalez also said that with LAN/WAN integration on the horizon, "what animal do you buy to do bridging, routing, bandwidth management and network management? There's a big bonus" for whomever can crack the LAN/WAN connectivity solution, he added.

Starting out

T3 technology is beginning to catch on, but substantial revenues won't be seen for a few more years



Source: The Venture Group

CW Chart: Paul Mack

COMPUTER CAREERS

Promise them anything

In weighing a job offer, beware the hard sell and check for signs of trouble

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW

Baseball scouts do it. Army recruiters do it. Sometimes, even information systems managers do it.

In the hope of attracting the best talent, IS managers sometimes paint an overly rosy picture of what lies ahead for a prospective employee. This tactic is more popular now than ever, recruiters say. Although there is a growing demand today for experienced IS professionals, corporate cutbacks make them reluctant to leave secure jobs.

Most assurances given in job interviews are true. Occasionally, however, managers make misleading statements. Marybeth Robeson, a recruiter at HR Enterprises in Kansas City, Mo., says that half the computer professionals who seek her services are leaving jobs because of unfulfilled promises.

"Some managers are so desperate [to hire] that they avoid telling the truth and exaggerate one or more aspects of the job," Robeson says. The evasion and exaggeration may not be intentional, she adds.

Misleading statements might relate to job duties, a candidate's ability to climb the promotional ladder, the company's commit-

ment to IS or its dedication to employees.

One programmer/analyst at a Midwestern computer consulting firm, who asked to remain anonymous, says his employer failed to keep several promises made during interviews. He was assured he would be given a raise and an upgraded title after a 90-day trial period.

"Two weeks after the 90 days, I still hadn't heard anything," he recalls. "I had to initiate talks with the person who had hired me." In the end, he got a raise of \$19 per week and no change in title.

The company also assured the individual that he could be assigned to new development projects and that should become if during the trial period, the company would cover him. To this day, his only assignment has been in maintenance, and he has been docked two day's pay for being sick.

"In looking back on it, this has all been my own fault," the individual concedes. "I didn't get anything going, and the person who interviewed me was a real smooth talker."

He says several other employees of the firm are disgruntled because of unfulfilled prom-

ises. "If I had asked to speak with some of the employees, or sought out a few, I might have become aware of these problems beforehand," he says.

A similar situation confronted Rob Baillie after he was presented with the opportunity to start up a new office for the New Jersey consulting company where he worked. He wasn't aware that the company was positioning itself to be bought out.

"Four months after I accepted the position, it started to become apparent to me," Baillie says. Shortly afterward, the acquisition took place, and the financial resources needed to build the office were reallocated.

Baillie, who since left that firm and is now chief operating officer at Hestair Computer Group, Inc. in Jersey City, N.J., says he should have looked at his former employer with a more critical eye. The fact that the owners were ready to retire, for example, should have prompted him to do more research.

Another IS professional who requested anonymity faced unmet expectations after taking a job at an Atlanta insurance company. The manager who hired her told her she would be the



lead member of a team designing and implementing a major database system. The database package had not been chosen at the time, she was told.

Six months later, the woman realized that the project was considerably larger than she had expected, the database had been

these IS professionals advise the following:

- Think critically.
- Check references.
- Get promises in writing.
- Don't brood if faced with unfulfilled promises.

Robeson recommends talking to managers to try to sort out the

SOME MANAGERS ARE so desperate [to hire] that they avoid telling the truth and exaggerate one or more aspects of the job."

MARYBETH ROBESON
HR ENTERPRISES

approved before she joined the firm, and the product did not address users' requirements.

"I suggested breaking down the system into smaller units," she says. "At that point, it was too political. The users had been promised a certain type of system, and my manager was not prepared to tell them that he could not deliver it." Soon afterward, she took advantage of an opportunity to transfer to another job within the company.

"I should have seen a red flag during my interview," the woman says. The manager who hired her spoke in superlatives in outlining the initial job. "He told me that there were no negatives," she says. In discussing the subsequent position, "the manager made it clear that the job would have its ups and downs."

To avoid such scenarios,

truth. If these efforts prove unsatisfactory, consider taking another job at the company.

"Above all, don't get down on yourself," Robeson says. "Try to stick it out for at least one to two years."

The biggest danger is finding oneself repeatedly saying in job interviews that a former employer misrepresented a job. On the basis of his own hiring, Baillie says, he can accept unfulfilled promises as a reason for leaving a job once or twice. Beyond that, he assumes that the candidate harbored unrealistic expectations and would probably maintain these delusory presumptions if coming to work for him.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and business resources.

KEEP PACE WITH A TECHNOLOGY LEADER

YOUR CENTER OF OPPORTUNITY IS IN THE MIDWEST

If you'd like to move fast in the data processing career, join the company that's been rated #1 in the future Computer Horizons Corp. We're a network of 32 state-of-the-art facilities across the country with sales exceeding \$80 million. Recent acquisition of several major projects has created challenging opportunities for brilliant programmers and programmer analysts in Detroit, Chicago and Minneapolis. Design and implementation experience in any of the following is required:

- DBS
- TIF
- CICS
- VLSI/Circle
- INPACSE
- VLSI/Circle
- INPACSE
- INPACSE
- INPACSE

• UNIX/C

In addition to an above average compensation package, we offer an attractive benefits program, including life, health, medical and dental insurance, retirement assistance and a 401(k) savings plan. Apply your talents in the career of tomorrow. Send your resume, including salary history, to Jim Abbott, COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP., 3401 Corporate Drive, Suite 700, Troy, Michigan 48068, or call 1-800-252-2421 or Fax (313) 541-1523



COMPUTER
HORIZONS
CORP.
"The Solution Experts"

* UNIX is a TRADEMARK PRODUCT OF BELL LABS

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

WITH A MINIMUM OF A TWO EXP

800 ALBANY, NY 12204

Up to \$40 per hour

APRIL 1987

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Up to \$40 per hour

SENIOR/LEAD

PHOTO COPY

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

ONLINE/COBOL

</

DST TOUCHES MANY LIVES



IN MANY WAYS...

If you've ever owned a mutual fund, had a prescription filled or been covered by life insurance, you probably already know us.

DST's people are an important part of the nation's financial markets. We are a leader in an industry we helped to change and shape through the introduction of on-line technology. And through our affiliates, Policyholder Service Corporation and Argus Health Systems, we are a leader in both the non-traditional life insurance market and the prescription/healthcare industry.

DST's business is data processing!

Applications Programmer

DST employs more than 2,500 people including over 700 data processing professionals. By setting our sights on the future, (ASAP), Imaging, C's our commitment to state-of-the-art requires us to search out the most advanced tools and maintain a superior training facility.

To adequately support our applications, DST built and operates one of the largest commercial-based data centers in the Midwest, a disaster-proof facility utilizing mainframes capable of processing over 325 MIPs.

If you'd rather be a participant than an observer and are experienced in a variety of data processing skills, call us now toll-free at 1-800-494-0778. Or mail in the mini-resume below to: Dawn Ludwick, Corporate Technical Recruiter, DST Systems, Inc., 1004 Battelle, 9th Floor, Kansas City, MO 64105. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DST SYSTEMS INC.

Name _____	_____
Address _____	_____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	
Current Employer _____	
Title _____	
Total years experience _____ Degree in _____	
Experience in:	
<input type="checkbox"/> COBOL or Assembler in an OS/MS environment	<input type="checkbox"/> PC
<input type="checkbox"/> Macromac and Dodge	<input type="checkbox"/> Pascal
<input type="checkbox"/> C++	<input type="checkbox"/> CICS
<input type="checkbox"/> COBOL tools	<input type="checkbox"/> Information Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Artificial Intelligence	<input type="checkbox"/> DB2

Kellogg's

Kellogg Company, a world leader in quality food manufacturing, has Computer Professional positions available in its Corporate Information Technology Department.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position has major responsibility in the design, development, implementation and maintenance of systems relating to logistics/distribution and manufacturing applications. Requires a Bachelor's Degree with five to nine years of related experience. An advanced degree would be beneficial.

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

The incumbent will assist in the analysis and design of business systems that satisfy needs of user departments, and perform programming, testing, installation, and maintenance of information systems, relating to logistics/distribution and accounting/finance applications. Position requires a Bachelor's Degree with five to seven years of related experience.

Both positions require excellent communications skills. Experience on DEC or UNISYS equipment and familiarity with relational data base technology is a plus.

These challenging positions, located at Corporate Headquarters in Battle Creek, Michigan, offer growth based on performance, competitive salary, Company-paid benefits and relocation assistance.

Send resume and salary requirements immediately to: Professional Recruiter, KELLOGG COMPANY, One Kellogg Square, P.O. Box 3594, Battle Creek, Michigan 49806-3594.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Information Services Opportunities

If you're an ambitious Information Services professional looking for opportunity, you should be looking to Novell. We're the leading supplier of network server operating systems software, with products that integrate desktop, mini, and mainframe environments for business-wide information sharing. As a leader, our MTS needs are continuing to expand. What this means for you is a growth-oriented environment, with numerous opportunities for advancement. If you'd like to join us, consider the following:

Operations Manager

Oversee the Provo Information Service Operation including the Data Center, User Services department, and our various network groups. Your activities will include developing policies and procedures, upgrading systems and networks providing internal workstation support, plus coordinating efforts with other top management around the country.

Your BSCS, or equivalent, must be complemented with 5-8 years' experience managing an information services organization, to include supervising a corporate data center. Theoretical knowledge of networks, specifically 802.X, plus familiarity with VAXs via T1 circuits also essential. (Ref. #0M)

Network Control Specialist

You will be part of a national team responsible for defining and implementing local-area and wide-area networking solutions. In doing so, you will be involved with a variety of networking equipment including bridges, routers, TMS/X, etc., and several protocols including IPX, TCP/IP, and DecNet. A BA/BS in a related field must accompany your experience with bridges, routers and WANs. (Ref. #NC3)

Macintosh Specialist

Your area of responsibility will include all aspects of Macintosh support. You will maintain the current Macintosh network of over 300 workstations. You will work with AppleLink and EtherLink using Macintosh routers, Fast Buses, PhoneNet, LANtastic, and Network for Macintosh. Other activities will include resolving hardware and software issues, and providing application and printer support. A BA/BS in a related field and knowledge of the above techniques is required. Familiarity with PC applications and equipment would be helpful. (Ref. #418)

IS Dispatcher

Answering our service center hotline, you will provide first-level support for customers with computer or network related problems. If issues cannot be solved quickly over the phone, you will then coordinate the resolution of problems with our Service Engineers.

Two years of experience with IBM PCs and/or Macintosh is required, plus proficiency in WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, and PC networking. The ability to understand technical problems and coordinate problem resolution activities is also a must. (Ref. #15)

Novell offers impressive growth as well as competitive salaries and benefits. Please send your resume, indicating appropriate Ref. # to: Novell, Inc., Human Resources Department CW/702, 122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606. We are an equal opportunity employer.

INOVELL

DATA PROCESSING/SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Gas Compressors Incorporated (GCI), one of the largest compressor companies in the U.S., has an immediate opening for an experienced Data Processing/Systems Supervisor in its Control Division. Tasks include GCI mainframe and sales gas compressor units. It is one of the most successful gas compressor companies in the U.S. and has demonstrated sustained growth throughout its 25-year history.

Candidates should have a minimum of 5 to 10 years experience in programming and systems analysis on mainframe and microcomputing systems. Salary will be commensurate with experience.

GCI provides the successful candidate with excellent pay and benefits package. Interested persons should send a complete resume detailing their work experience, responsibilities and salary history.

Personal Department
Gas Compressors Incorporated
P.O. Box 489
Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

GCI GAS COMPRESSORS INCORPORATED

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER CAREERS

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

FLORENCE CORRECTION

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

COMPUTER CAREERS

Sunny Virginia Beach

Immediate Opening for individuals with:

- DBMS/ADAO
- DBMS/DBA
- CICS
- DB2

METRO, an Information Technology Services consulting company, offers excellent compensation, benefits and challenges.

Call, FEO, or mail your resume to:

Chris Beger

Joe Smith

Virginia Beach, VA 23461

Box 582-112

VA 23461-0112

FEO

FEO

FEO

FEO

FEO

MIS
PROFESSIONALSTo Be The Best
from The Best

WE ARE: FoxMeyer Drug Company

- Large Wholesale Pharmaceutical Distribution Company - Fortune 500 Company
- Top 100 Data Processing Organization ("CIO Magazine" September, 1990)
- Fiscal 1990 - \$2.5 Billion in Sales

EXPANSION PORTIONS:

- Project Leader
- Purchasing, inventory, accounting systems
- Program Analyst, Senior Systems Analyst
- Order entry, billing, sales inventory, warehousing, distribution, accounting

YOUR BACKGROUND:

- Top 10% of MIS Professionals: excellent written and oral communication skills
- MBA, Bachelor degree with 3.0/4.0 GPA or better: Concentration in Statistics, Accounting and Finance; CPA or APICS certification plus
- Mainframe COBOL, Data Base, Cox Line Real Time and Batch Programming; Good documentation & skills; structured coding and analysis; Varianne City and/or Case Tools strong plus

WE OFFER:

- Career Growth
- Medical/Dental
- Exciting Work Environment
- Tuition Reimbursement
- 401K Plan
- New Technology

FOXMEYER DRUG COMPANY

Human Resources - MIS Operations

1230 South St. • Carrollton, Texas 75006

No Phone Calls, Please

We are Equal Opportunity Employer



FoxMeyer Drug Company

FLORIDA

Immediate Openings

Major Information Services has been recognized by INC magazine for six consecutive years as one of their top 100 companies. We currently have challenging and rewarding opportunities for programmers/analysts with two or more years experience in Tampa/Orlando and St. Louis/St. Petersburg. Our benefits include 401(k), Medical/Dental Insurance, profit sharing bonus and the vacation/leave in the mountains of Virginia.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| • BAII | • ADR, IDEAL | • VAX, C |
| • COBOL | • TANDEM, PATHWAY | • C, MS-DOS |
| • APP | • APPLICAPARK Exp. | • SAS |
| • MVS/VSAM/MSL | • AS400, J.D. Edwards | • PL/I |
| • UNIX, C, LML2 | • MSA and HRI | • COBOL, C |
| | • AS/400, RPO-II | • C, COBOL |

Please Call, FAX or Mail your resume to:

METRO

Information Services, Inc.

Tampa/Orlando - Branch Office
6505 W. Cypress Street, Suite 200
Tampa, FL 33607
813-888-1111 FAX

St. Louis/Petersburg - Job Address
3000 N.W. Bush Way, Suite 200
St. Louis, MO 63107
300-994-6000 FAX

EOE

ANALYST/
PROGRAMMER

Midwest Technology, Inc. is a rapidly growing, nationally recognized software development and consulting firm. We are seeking a highly motivated and experienced Analyst/Programmer to join our team. The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing user requirements, designing and developing software solutions, and testing and implementing the software. The candidate must have a minimum of 5 years of experience in software development and consulting, and must be proficient in the use of various programming languages and tools. The candidate must also have excellent communication skills and be able to work independently. The position offers a competitive salary and benefits package. If you are interested, please send your resume to: Midwest Technology, Inc., 10000 Midway Road, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60658.

Midwest Technology, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

FIVE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Our client, a major financial institution, is seeking five experienced Systems Analysts to join its team. The successful candidates will be responsible for analyzing user requirements, designing and developing software solutions, and testing and implementing the software. The candidates must have a minimum of 5 years of experience in software development and consulting, and must be proficient in the use of various programming languages and tools. The candidates must also have excellent communication skills and be able to work independently. The position offers a competitive salary and benefits package. If you are interested, please send your resume to: Midwest Technology, Inc., 10000 Midway Road, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60658.

OPPORTUNITIES

I spent 10 years as a consultant and was very frustrated in my search for a challenging position. I was finally able to find a position that was a great fit for me. I was able to use my skills and experience to make a significant contribution to the organization. I was also able to work with a great team of people. If you are looking for a challenging position, please contact me at: [Phone Number].

1. Tell me the title.
2. Tell me a brief description of the job.
3. Tell me the salary range.
4. Tell me the location.
5. Tell me the name of the company.

We have openings with regard to the following positions:

- VAX, IBM, C
- VAX, IBM, C, PL/I, FORTRAN, COBOL, SAS, and other languages
- VAX, IBM, C, PL/I, FORTRAN, COBOL, SAS, and other languages
- VAX, IBM, C, PL/I, FORTRAN, COBOL, SAS, and other languages
- VAX, IBM, C, PL/I, FORTRAN, COBOL, SAS, and other languages

For more information, please contact me at: [Phone Number].

A Journey Begins
With The First Step.Come To USAA's
OPEN HOUSEAt The Stouffer Dallas Hotel
2222 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TexasMonday, July 16th and Tuesday, July 17th
from 10:30-2:00pm and 4:30-7:30pm

Our thirteen thousand employees have already taken the first step on their journey toward USAA job satisfaction. With total assets over \$15 billion and two million membership policy holders, USAA is the nation's largest mail order business. The skilled professionals in our 35 subsidiaries, 19 affiliates and 25 plus satellite offices have discovered the benefits of our advanced systems environment, four day work week and a professional work environment. We are currently seeking the following professionals:

- DB2 PROGRAMMER
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-DB2
- FINANCIAL & CORPORATE SYSTEMS ANALYST
- VTAM/NCP NETWORK SPECIALIST
- SYSTEMS OUTPUT PROGRAMMER
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Environment includes IBM 3090's; MVS/ESA; COBOL; IMS; CICS; DB2; TSO; ISPF; PL1; EASYTRIEVE

All openings are in our San Antonio Office.

Stop by and discuss your future at USAA with one of our representatives or if unable to stop by, please forward your resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288-0055
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL/SD/CW



USAA

No Agencies, Please.
An Equal Opportunity
Employer, M/F.

Take The First Step.

A S.M.A.R.T.
Career Path At Anatec

As we enter our second decade of growth, Anatec seeks computer-related professionals to join our team. We are looking for individuals who are motivated, self-motivated, and have a strong desire to learn. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. If you are interested, please send your resume to: Anatec, 10000 Midway Road, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60658.

- DB2 BASIC & DB2 - Basic development opportunities for people seeking careers in database systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems
- COBOL - Basic development opportunities for inventory or personnel systems

Anatec provides opportunities to learn new skills and use the latest technology in a dynamic environment. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. If you are interested, please send your resume to: Anatec, 10000 Midway Road, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60658.

Anatec is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

Special: For those Engineers in need of a new challenge, we have a number of positions available in our various divisions. Each position offers a unique opportunity to work on some of the most advanced and challenging projects in the world. We are looking for individuals who are passionate about their work, have a strong background in computer science, and are willing to take on new challenges. If you are interested in any of these positions, please send your resume and a cover letter to: **Computer Professionals, Inc., 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.



Computer Professionals
Expect NCA to Increase Their Earnings And Benefits... and that's what we do Better than anyone else!

Earnings and benefits are probably not your only reasons for working... but they're certainly high on everyone's priority list.

By using the services of an NCA firm you are automatically assured of superior professional representation... consultants who are vastly experienced and knowledgeable in the art of negotiation.

Employers, having worked with us for many years, are pleasantly responsive to our recommendations because we have a long established reputation with them for our honest and fair negotiations.

So, if you suspect that your earnings and benefits are less than they should be... Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. No charge to you ever for any of our excellent services.

National Computer Associates

Computer Professionals, Inc.
10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Tel: (310) 274-1000
Fax: (310) 274-1001
We are currently seeking experienced professionals in the following areas:
Software Engineers
- Experienced in the development of software for various platforms.
- Strong background in algorithm design and optimization.
- Excellent communication skills.
Systems Engineers
- Experienced in the design and implementation of complex systems.
- Strong background in hardware and software integration.
- Excellent communication skills.
Test Engineers
- Experienced in the development and execution of test plans.
- Strong background in debugging and troubleshooting.
- Excellent communication skills.
If you are interested in any of these positions, please send your resume and a cover letter to: **Computer Professionals, Inc., 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

DESIGN SYSTEM ANALYST
An individual with a strong background in computer science and a passion for design. We are looking for someone who can analyze complex systems and provide detailed reports. If you are interested, please send your resume to: **Computer Professionals, Inc., 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
An individual with a strong background in computer science and a passion for systems analysis. We are looking for someone who can analyze complex systems and provide detailed reports. If you are interested, please send your resume to: **Computer Professionals, Inc., 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

TANDEM
BOSTON
30K - 65K

Serving the Needs of the TANDEM Computer Professional

WINDSOR GROUP
10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

Software Engineering

The Aerospace Corporation is a nonprofit corporation specializing in advanced space systems and related technologies. We provide general systems engineering management to the Space Systems Division of the Air Force Systems Command. The Software Engineering Subdivision provides technical support to military Space Systems programs throughout all phases of the software system development process. The subdivision coordinates with launch, operations and mission control organizations to ensure the successful software engineering of space systems.

Most positions will require an MS in Engineering, Computer Science, Mathematics, or the Physical Sciences with 5 or more years experience. Experience in the application of Software Engineering to the development of DOD, Air Force or scientific systems is one or more of the areas discussed below is required.

Mission Software Department - The Mission Software Department is responsible for on-board and payload processing software development. Software positions are available in real-time software, software computer architecture, on-board and signal processing, computer performance modeling and evaluation, requirements analysis and modeling, fault tolerance, and software metrics (reliability, risk, cost, schedule, quality, productivity).

Software Development Department - Applies modern software engineering practices in all phases of software development. Qualified candidates are needed to support and lead projects in three areas: Requirements Analysis, Software Design, Software Development Methodology, Software Tools, Testing and Integration. Additional areas of interest include: Advanced Graphics and Data Applications.

Systems Software Engineering Department - Provide systems software expertise in operating systems, database, programming, languages and expert systems. Currently seeking Software Engineers with the following qualifications: Solid Software Design and Development; Compiler Design Engineers; Database Design Engineers.

Distributed Software Architecture Department - Develop conceptual design, conduct interface studies and process analysis associated with distributed and parallel architectures. Develop and evaluate advanced networking concepts to satisfy mission requirements for space based communication systems. Conduct studies and analyses leading to efficient new algorithms for resource scheduling and allocation. Conduct requirements timing and sizing studies for ground and space-based, real-time distributed and parallel processing systems.

The Aerospace Corporation is a highly competitive salary and attractive benefits. U.S. citizenship is required for employment. Please forward your resume to The Aerospace Corporation, Personnel Division, MS-116, P.O. Box 80907, Dept. 72219, Los Angeles, CA 90080.

The Aerospace Corporation
Alternative Action Employer.

MVS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEER DATA NETWORK MANAGER

First National Bank is seeking a highly motivated, experienced professional to manage the operations of a 7 day 24 hour Data Network Center. Qualified candidates must possess the following:

MVS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEER
You must have 2-5 years experience with MVS/ESA, IMS, DB/2 and Master Control to help us maintain communication skills.

DATA NETWORK MANAGER
Excellent opportunity available for a qualified individual to manage the operations of a 7 day 24 hour Data Network Center. Qualified candidates must possess the following:

- 5+ years data network/communications experience
- Knowledge of IBM network components: Features, VSM, MCP, SNA/SDLC, DDC
- 5+ years data network/communications experience
- Commitment to quality service

Interested candidates should send the following:

- B.S. degree in Computer Science (or related field)
- Employment with one or more of the following: IBM/ESA, IMS/DB/2, SNA/SDLC, DDC

Salary commensurate with experience. Generous benefits package available to the successful candidate. For immediate consideration, please send your resume with salary history and number where you can be reached during the day to:

Stephen A. Reed (312) 300-1000
MS-116, P.O. Box 80907
Dept. 72219, Los Angeles, CA 90080
or call (312) 300-1000 or fax (312) 300-1001

First National Bank
OF CHICAGO, ILL.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Manager of Application Programming Services or Lead Programmer

Responsible for application programming and database management. Must have 5+ years experience in the development and maintenance of complex applications. Strong background in IBM/ESA, IMS/DB/2, SNA/SDLC, DDC. Excellent communication skills. Salary commensurate with experience.

Consultants Wanted
We are seeking experienced consultants in the following areas: IBM/ESA, IMS/DB/2, SNA/SDLC, DDC. Salary commensurate with experience.

WINDSOR GROUP
10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 274-1000

AS/400 S/38

GET TO THE HART OF THE BUSINESS...

Whittman-Hart, the largest distributed software company located solely in the AS/400 S/38 computer in America, we are the consulting experts, committed to ensuring technology, meeting the needs and solving the problems. Our technical growth and demonstrated success has caused us to be selected Data Processing PROFESSIONALS as one of a series of significant change and reward in a highly progressive team distribution.

We currently require individuals with 2+ years solid Systems 38, IBM/ESA, CORREL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- Technical Skills
- Business Skills
- Project Management
- Sales/Marketing
- Training

POSITIONS ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES AND INDIANAPOLIS.

Get to the HART of challenge and reward in Whittman-Hart. We offer one of the most comprehensive packages in the industry including high earning potential, project diversity, excellent benefits, and immediate compensation, relocation assistance and other employee benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: **James H. Whittman, Director of Human Resources, 377 West Belmont Road, Suite 400, Lombard, IL 60148, (708) 377-3274.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Whittman-Hart
The Leader in the Midrange Solution.

MARKETPLACE

A guide to the mail-order world

When buying computers through the mail, the first rule is "buyer beware"

BY JESSICA KEYES
SPECIAL TO CW

If you're anything like me, you have about 50 pounds' worth of computer catalogs sitting on the floor, many of them check full of hardware and software bargains. With the purchase of computer equipment becoming more decentralized, information systems managers are taking advantage of the mail-order houses that issue these catalogs in putting together systems. But don't be too quick to dial that number.

An IS manager who is a friend of mine spotted an ad in a catalog for an affordable personal computer with all the bells and whistles and placed his order.

When the boxes arrived a few weeks later, my friend ripped open the curious and assembled the machine. He flipped on the power switch and heard the fan whir. But he also heard something else — a spattering sound — then the lights went out.

My friend called the company's hot line and was put on hold. Twenty minutes later he spoke with a technician who diagnosed the problem as a bad IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) card. Then a customer service representative explained that the

VGA card could only be replaced on payment of an additional \$195, which would happily be refunded when the bad VGA card was shipped back.

The next day, the new VGA card arrived. My friend anticipated success, but after he installed the new card, the keyboard would not work. He packed up the computer and sent it back.

Then the real headache started. My friend made dozens of phone calls during the next four months before his charge card account was credited properly. The VGA card had been lost at the mail-order company's shipping and receiving department.

The point of the story is not to stay away from mail-order houses but to be wary. I use them all the time and am usually pleased with the products and service. But I follow a prescribed set of rules.

First out whom you're dealing with. Have you ever heard of this company before? Has it been written up in major trade publications? Have any of your friends or acquaintances had any dealings with it? One valuable tactic is to call up the Better

Business Bureau in the city where the firm is located and find out if there are any outstanding complaints against it.

Scrutinize the technical support. Does the company have an 800 telephone number?

It can get pretty expensive to wait on hold for 20 minutes when you have called long distance. When in technical support available? From 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. is OK, but 24-hour coverage is better. A word of advice: Obtain the

phone number for technical support and call to check out the response before you place an order. Another word to the wise: Read the fine print to find out how long technical support is actually available to you: Thirty days? Ninety days? Forever?

Check out the return policy. Despite the problems, my friend actually made a fairly good decision when picking the mail-order firm. The one he chose let him return his purchase with no questions asked. Most mail-order companies do the same. However, some of the ad described in the fine print of advertisements, charge a restocking fee — a percentage of the pur-

chase price that a company levies to cover the cost of processing returned merchandise.

Know the law. There is a Federal Trade Commission ruling that covers the mail-order business. Generally, the seller must ship your goods within 30 days of receiving the order, unless its advertisement clearly specifies otherwise. When 30 days has passed, the seller must contact you to ask if you'd like to cancel or accept a new delivery date. If you decide to cancel, the seller must return your check within seven business days or credit your charge-card account within one billing cycle. Under no circumstances can merchandise be substituted without your consent.

If you find out your order has not been received or the merchandise is defective, immediately notify the seller in writing — even if you ordered by phone. Check the warranty and documentation to make sure that you don't expect features or performance that the product is not designed to provide. And when you finally return the merchandise, make sure you get a receipt from the shipper. Many times, sending a copy to the seller will get you a refund of shipping costs.

If you're still not satisfied with the seller's response to problems, you have a friend in the Fair Credit Billing Act. It stipulates that if you pay for your merchandise by credit card — and I strongly recommend that

you do so — you may have the right to withhold payment. Call your credit-card company and explain the situation. It will put the charge on hold until the situation is resolved.

If all else fails, you may find an arbiter in the Microcomputer Marketing Council of the Direct Marketing Association. You can write to it at: Mail Order Action Line, c/o DMA, 6 East 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

You've all heard the expression *caveat emptor*. Latin for "let the buyer beware." Most mail-order firms are legitimate businesses that offer substantial discounts. But the key word here is business — they're in it to make a profit, and to offer you their low prices, most of them do cut some corners. Your best approach is to be prepared.

Keyes is president of New Art, Inc., a management and computer consulting firm in New York.

Index

Marketplace	66
Buy/Sell/Lease	66
Mail Proposals/Initial Estimate	66
Overseas	66
Time/Wireless	66
Graphics/Printing Pub	70
Software	70
Training	71

Buy/Sell/Lease

COMPUTER ROOM EQUIPMENT

LIBERTY
Computer Room Air Conditioners
3 ton to 10 ton units
Multi-phase Chillers
1 ton to 10 ton units
Powerful Heating Units
20 Day Delivery

PRICES
40 & 70 TON Chillers
LIBERTY, EXIDE, BUSHNELL
SPE & PPS
16.75 - 600 KVA UPS Systems

RAISED ACCESS FLOORING
Thousands of square feet in stock,
wood and metal

All items listed are recommended with warranty

dp
SUPPORT
P.O. Box 1000
Pine, TX 77058
714-422-4851
214-976-1288 Fax

COMPUTERWORLD'S CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Features the latest video Computer Products, computer your answers. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
© MC, 00079-0705

IBM SPECIALISTS

WE BUY, SELL & LEASE
IBM EQUIPMENT
CALL TODAY

408-253-2674

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING

PO BOX 71 0110 BRYANT ST. • OLD RICHMOND, TX 77135

WE BUY DEC

(976) 638 5606

Prime

Experienced Systems
New & Used
Particulate
Workshop Service
Buy - Sell - Lease

OTW, Inc.
306 Union St.
Framingham MA 01908
508-820-6250

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending June 22, 1990

	Closing price	Buyout high	Buyout low
IBM PC Model 176	\$425	\$460	\$250
XT Model 086	\$500	\$700	\$300
XT Model 085	\$450	\$625	\$475
AT Model 099	\$1,050	\$1,375	\$850
AT Model 339	\$1,075	\$1,325	\$700
AT Model 339	\$1,200	\$1,400	\$900
PS/2 Model 50	\$1,200	\$1,700	\$1,050
PS/2 Model 60	\$2,500	\$2,600	\$2,400
Compaq Portable II	\$3,475	\$1,725	\$1,400
Portable III	\$2,175	\$2,550	\$1,950
Portable 386	\$1,750	\$2,500	\$1,200
Pisa	\$975	\$750	\$650
Dashgig	\$285	\$500	\$285
Dashgig 386	\$1,400	\$1,625	\$1,200
Dashgig 386/16	\$2,500	\$2,750	\$2,475
Apple Macintosh 512	\$375	\$775	\$275
512E	\$450	\$450	\$350
Plus	\$1,175	\$1,275	\$1,000
II	\$3,150	\$3,500	\$3,050

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NORTH COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

It's the

Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Consultants
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Teleconferencing
- ☐ Data/Proprietary/Local Area
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW
800-343-6474
 (In MA, 508/879-0700)

**IBM**

**BUY SELL
LEASE**

**PS/2 OPERATING
LEASING**

3064 3090

PERIPHERALS

OEM/PCM

LEASING

800-888-7568

FAX 514/768-1871

CDU

Want to Buy

**3287
Printers
or Parts**

**Is an in
or great
working
condition**

Call:

**Computer
Service
Supply Corp.**

800-427-6804

Fax 214-469-9744

**PRIME
EXPERIENCED
SYSTEMS AND
PERIPHERALS**

BUY SELL LEASE

DISK DRIVE

NEW PLUS COMPATIBLE

DISK TAPE MEMORY

PLUS

THE FASTEST TO

AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC.

1000 N CAVE DRIVE

PO BOX 1000

AMT FOR DON 000000

800-887-0887

Fax 800-887-1888

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

Computerworld's**Classified Marketplace**

**needs only
6 days notice
to run your ad!**

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks - or - months - into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one waiting for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order it as late as 6 days prior to the issue (Tuesday).

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

**For more
information, call:**

800/343-6474
 (In MA, 508/879-0700)

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

**9370
4381**

**SYSTEM
36/38**

AS/400

**POINT
OF
SALE**

**SERIES
1**

**IF YOU SELL
IBM EQUIPMENT
(800) 888-2000**

SALE / LEASE

3472 · FC1's

**Call: Laura Grover
203-324-8485**

**Stamford Computer Group
74 West Park Place, Stamford, CT 06901**

HP HP HP HP

**NEW AND USED
1000 • 3000 • 9000**

Including Spectrum

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • LEASE

Processors • Peripherals • Systems

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts!

800/643-4854 213/628-2277

FAX 213/628-4807

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

**1000 • 3000
9000**

**Computers
Peripherals
Terminals**

**Buy • Sell
Rent • Lease**

EURODATA INC.

1000 N. CAVE DRIVE

PO BOX 1000

AMT FOR DON 000000

800-887-0887

Fax 800-887-1888

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

FOR SALE

Recently purchased

DEC equipment

VAX 8350

2 disk drives RM1

200000000

1 tape drive TT 81 plus

20 VT 228 terminals

2 laser printers-L280

1 mobile printer-L2810

Contacts

Stanley Rie

212/646-3838

CDU

CDU

CDU

CDU

FOR SALE

IBM 9370

Model 90

- 16 MB memory
- 1.4 GB DASD (9230)
- Workstation controller
- ASCII subprogram
- 9347 tape drive
- printers, terminals

Call

(916)-753-3145

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

3CS

CALL US LAST

**GET YOUR BEST PRICE
THEN CALL
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
WE**

**Buy - Sell - Lease
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43**

SHORT TERM RENTALS

**Call 800-328-4406
IN TN 601-272-3822**

**COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2070 Shady Ln., Memphis, TN 38134
Since 1974**

Save 50%

WANG

**REMANUFACTURED
VS • CPUs • PERIPHERALS
• LASER PRINTERS •**

- Free installation by your WANG technician
- Unconditionally guaranteed for the WANG Service Contract
- Disk Drives, Memory Upgrades, OS also
- New 386 PCs at significant savings

wpb

**An Official WANG Company
1-800-223-9284**

AUTHORIZED REMANUFACTURED DEALER



CLASSIFIED

Buy/Sell/Lease

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

Computerworld

Classified Marketplace

gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations. In the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because Computerworld's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major buyers - and computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, Computerworld's Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in Computerworld Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to Computerworld for news, information, features - and the Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today.

To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)



NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY SYSTEMS & COMPUTER SERVICES DEPARTMENT REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Acquisition & Implementation of a Communication Network Solution for the Information Network of Distributed Endpoints

(NOCODES)

The New York City Housing Authority requests proposals for this "computer communications network" to be established within the New York City Housing Authority's Police Department located in all five boroughs of the city. The proposals should include hardware and software requirements.

The RFP can be picked up beginning Monday, June 25th from 9:30 am to 4:30 pm through July 12th, 1989 (Monday-Friday). The RFP can be picked up on:

Joseph Lefebvre
Assistant to the Director
Systems & Computer Services Department
260 Broadway Room 1208
New York, New York 10007
(212) 306-0028

All questions concerning the RFP must be received in writing by July 12th pm. Proposals must be received by July 12th pm at an open bid time. No proposals will be hand delivered. The New York City Housing Authority is not responsible for mail or carrier delivery that does not meet the 2:00 pm deadline.

RECONDITIONED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Call today whether you are buying, selling, trading, leasing or consigning with 14 years in the trade - ICE (ICE does it all). All our equipment comes with a 30 day unconditional guarantee.

WANTED
EXCESS AND OBSOLETE
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
S TOP CASH PAID \$
Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

Computerworld, Inc., 10000 LBJ
Dallas, Texas 75243 • Phone 972/345-9777
Fax 972/345-9778

Reconditioned IBM

Equipment
IBM equipment and IBM compatible equipment for sale. All equipment is reconditioned and tested to meet IBM specifications. Call 202-837-7255 for more information. We are located at 301-787-7255. We are located at 301-787-7255. We are located at 301-787-7255.

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

COMPUTER FACILITY FOR SALE

• All Equipment
• Furniture and Fixtures
• Attractive Facility Located in a Prime Location

Located in Center City Philadelphia, convenient to all public transportation.

• DATA CENTER - 3,000 Sq. Ft. Raised Floor

Environment - A/C, power, fire, central heating and state-of-the-art detection and protection systems.

Computer Equipment - 3480 tape drive, laser printer, mainframe processor, network control console, etc.

• DATA CENTER OFFICE SPACE - 15,000 Sq. Ft. Raised Floor

40 spacious modular workstations, 6 private offices, conference room and document library.

For more information please call: (215) 685-6790

OHIO TURNPIKE COMMISSION

260 Prospect Street
Barnes, Ohio 44617

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

FOR REPLACEMENT OF A PHYSICAL

SYSTEMS

OF 67-40-01

Proposals are requested by the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the replacement of a physical systems of 67-40-01. The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

For more information please call: (216) 348-2001, Ext. 275

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

WANG

Buy-Sell or Trade

VS PC 016

Systems in Inventory

VS 7000 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 5

And Peripherals

4236A • 4230 • Laser Printers

PC0000 Workstations

Genesis Equipment Marketing

Phone (800) 948-2726 Fax (800) 948-0615

Buying Selling

DGC - SUN

Data General

Plus

All Peripherals

Call DCC

617-837-7255

or

301-787-7200

FOR LEASE OR SALE

DATA CENTER

Location Ft. Lauderdale

Boca Raton, Florida

• Over \$2,000,000 of leasehold and specialty equipment.

• 12,000 sq. ft. with elevator

• Security, Halon, U.P.S., Liebert Systems

• Approximately 7,000 sq. ft. computer flooring

• Approximately 500 telephone lines and P.B.X. switch

For more information contact:

Joe Stapleton

Phone 305-563-7733

305-943-5105

VAX RENTALS

BY 3000

VAX 2200/2000

VAX 3500 SERIES

VAX 3500 SERIES

Systems & Peripherals

• Fast Turnaround • Dependable Products

• Upgrade/Field-On Flexibility

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

It's the

CLASSIFIED

MARKETPLACE

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

• Buy/Sell/Lease

• Hardware

• Software

• Peripherals/Printing

• Communications

• Specialized Facilities

• Telephones

• Data Processing/End Users

• Business Opportunities

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

617-837-7255

or

301-787-7200

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

617-837-7255

or

301-787-7200

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

617-837-7255

or

301-787-7200

Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

617-837-7255

or

301-787-7200

FREE INFORMATION COPY OF NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP)

Design, Supply and Implementation of a Physical Systems of 67-40-01. The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

In this proposal, a consultant will design, supply the hardware and software for, and implement the system in 12 of the five boroughs of the city. The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside.

The proposals will be received by the Commission on or before July 12, 1989 at 2:00 p.m. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope with the name of the bidder and the name of the Commission on the outside. The proposals should be submitted in a sealed envelope

Conversions

Time/Services



MACRO TO COMMAND

Automatically convert your CICS Macro to CICS Command.

- License Product
- Per Line Service
- Turn-Key Conversion

Neosynetics, Inc. offers a family of integrated software tools to:

- Translate Languages
- Convert Data
- Create JCL

Products & services on your site or ours, fixed fee or T&M.



NEOSYNETICS, INC.
2860 Des Plaines Avenue,
Suite 375
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
708/299-0900

When it's time to get
SERIOUS
about conversion and data
CONVERSION

IBM has the skill and experience to help you get from old system to new quickly and easily. This industry pioneer provides both service bureaus and in-house conversion solutions. The firm's R&D has produced many unique and unusual capabilities. Large and technically challenging projects are a specialty.

"We do the tough ones!"

Master Media Conversion, Inc.
32 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
(212) 344-6474 Fax: (212) 945-8759

The
**CLASSIFIED
MARKETPLACE**

Reach Over
612,000
Computer
Professionals
When They
Reach For

COMPUTERWORLD

(800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

**CONVERSION
SPECIALISTS**

**AUTOMATED
CONVERSIONS
TAILORED
TO YOUR NEEDS**

DOE TO IBM
HDS/MSL TO IBM
MACH TO COMMAND
RPM TO COBOL
ASSEMBLY TO COBOL
PL TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGES/
SOFTWARE
CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO
COMPUTER SERVICES

138 WILLOW RD.

WILM, CT 06401

(800) 521-3861

**Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace**

gives you buyers with
extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive influence in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 80% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate techniques, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

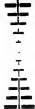
So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the marketplace that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace.

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

IBM Computer Services

Is your link to perfection.



State-of-the-art
IBM compatibility:

MVS/ESA • VM/SA • TSO/E
ROS/COE • CICS • IMS
IDAMS • DB2 • CME
PROPS

Programmer productivity
aids:

FILE-AID • CICS PLAYBACK
• DBUS-AID • ABEND-AID
• CICS • ABEND-AID

At IBM Computer Services, we provide outstanding solutions to major international clients. With one of the finest computer facilities in the country, your data is secure, yet readily available to you. Our high-quality, cost-effective services include:

- Operations 7 days a week, 24 hours a day
- Network Management



IBM

Computer
Services, Inc.

For more information, call Lisa Walker at:

1-800-521-6444

1625 Auto Club Drive

Dearborn, Michigan 48128

Computerworld's

**Classified
Marketplace**

showcases your
ad by product
category!

Whether it's used equipment, software, time, services or just about any other category of computer product or service, Computerworld's Classified Marketplace is organized to make your ad visible and to make buying your product easy.

**Just
look!**

Computerworld's
Classified
Marketplace
Product Categories

- software
- hardware
- conversions
- time/services
- buy/sell/lease
- communications
- bids/proposals/
• real estate
- graphics/desktop
publishing
- peripherals/supplies
- business opportunities

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the marketplace that showcases YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more
information,
call

800/
343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

**Financial
Technologies**

**Innovative, Responsive,
Quality**

a few words that describe
the most complete
computer processor
offering....

IBM 3090, MVS/XA,
MSA, DB2, VM/HPO,
TSO, CICS/VSAM
and a multitude of
third party software

the complete source for
... outsourcing ...

1-800-443-8797

14300 Sullyfield Circle
Chantilly, Virginia 22021

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

**COST-EFFECTIVE
COMPUTING SERVICES
for TODAY and...
TOMORROW**

**COMEDISCO COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.**

Provides you with:

**REMOTE COMPUTING
COMPUTER OUTSOURCING
FACILITY MANAGEMENT**

Featuring:

- IBM®-CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: • MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/POF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLS, Graphics, Statistical Analysis
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Automated Tape Handling
- ULTRA-Secure Data Center
- Advanced Laser Printing
- Pricing to fit your needs

Call: Robert Marino

201-896-3011

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.

150 Northern Parkway, Larchmont, NY 10538

**VAX
SERVICES**

• **TRAINING, INSTALLATION,
SALES AND SUPPORT**

- VAXcluster 2.0 for VAX/VMS
- VAXcluster "Office" for VAX/VMS
- VAXcluster Plus/Plus for VAX/VMS
- VAXcluster 4.0 for VAX/VMS
- VAXcluster systems 4.2 to 5.0
- VAXcluster systems 5.0 to 5.5
- VMS System Management
- VMS Installation

• **EXPERTISE IN:**

- Office Automation/Personal Systems
- Database Management Systems
- VAX/VMS, VAX/VMS
- Networking, VMS - PC Connectivity

• **INSTALLATION**

• **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

• **DATA CONVERSION**

• **HARDWARE MAINTENANCE**

• **DATA WRING**

• **Customer Training/Ref. (See VMS, 4.2)**

• **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

• **WIRE SUPPORT/OUTSOURCING**

• **EXECUTIVE PLACEMENT**

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1440 Broadway
New York, NY 10018

TEL (212) 944-5800

Fax: (212) 944-5845

CLASSIFIED

Time/Services

Quality Outsourcing We Match Any Reasonable Offer

- IBM Mainframe/Peripherals
- Full Technical Support
- 24 hour Help Desk w/ 800#
- Databases Conversions
- Automated Print Distribution
- S/38 Disaster Recovery
- Consulting Services
- Network Specialties
- Capacity Planning
- Automated Operations
- Laser Printing

Resources Available Include:

MVS/VS, VAX/V, CMS, CICS, DB/ACF, TS/0,
ISPF/POF, SAS, Librarian, IBM IL PANVAIL,
EASYTREE, Telnet/Tytnet, TOP SECRET



Call: (201) 216-3216

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ALLIANCE CORPORATION

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate
Delivery
Quality
Installation

Rebuild
Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675

(907) 688-0200
FAX (907) 688-0743

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

PC SCREEN TO BIG SCREEN

Look to BOUGHT for the Largest Selection of LCD Panels

TRUE COLOR
SYSTEMS from \$4950
MONOCHROME
SYSTEMS from \$550

BOXLIGHT
CORPORATION
206-667-8008

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Where
Computer
Professionals
Shop

(800) 343-6474

(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need program's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 400 manufacturers with over 1200 software products for IBM personal computers and compatible systems. CISC, complex and other, related software, and much more. Call today to request a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection to software tools.

Programmer's Connection
744 Whipple Ave. NW
North Canton, Ohio 44705
US 800-536-1188
Canada 800-229-1188
International 216-884-2781
FAX 216-884-0200

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

delivers your message in
companies that plan to buy
your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspapers that deliver readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)



TAPE AND DISKETTE DUPLICATION

"THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS"

STOP going to 5 different
suppliers! It can all be done
with one easy phone call.

Our Services Include:

We Specialize in Formatting Processes for 5 1/4" and 5 1/8" Disquettes. We can print on the shutter of each 5 1/4" disk or right on the jacket of 5 1/8" disk!

- Printed Diskette Labels
- Printed Diskettes & Disquettes
- Printed Documentation Pages
- Duplication Equipment
- Low Cost Diskettes

"You have to make but one phone call to the Corporate Disk Company and can consider the job done."

In Illinois (708) 439-DISK
Nationwide 1 (800) 834-DISK

© 1989 by CD Marketing Inc.

ICOTECH

MVS/VS, TSO/DBP/SDP, CICS, AD/ALB, LIBRARIAN, VTAM, FILE AID, INTEREST, S/38, DB2, SOFTWARE, ACF2, AD/3, SAVES

- 24 hour availability
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Confirmed on-site visit
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

OUTSOURCING AND REMOTE COMPUTING

- IBM MVS/VS Environment
- DB2, CICS/VS, Model 236 and 4324
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Manager
- next Team
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- AS/400
- Full Supporting Services
- Media Conversion
- Laser & Impact Print Facility
- Application Programming
- Technical Support
- 24 Hours a Day - 7 Days a Week

May & Spoh, Inc.

1521 Quak Run, Gwynedd, PA 19001-5112
(800) 728-1501
For More Information Contact: Terry Roper

ON-LINE WITH COMPUOURCE

- Multiple users
- AS/400, CICS, IMS
- Volume & tape datasets
- Full technical support
- Disaster recovery services
- MVS/VS, VS, DB2
- SAS, DB2
- Worldwide access
- Laser printing

COMPUOURCE

(919) 469-3325

COMPUTERWORLD'S

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examine the issues
while Computer Professionals
examine your message.
Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Advertise Your Products In The

Classified Marketplace

Featuring

- Buy/Sell/Lease
- Software
- Conversions
- Time/Services
- Communications
- Hardware
- Peripherals/Supplies
- Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- Business Opportunities
- Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

Reach over 612,000
information systems professionals
by placing your company's message in
Classified Marketplace.

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____
Ad Size: _____

_____ columns wide x _____ inches deep.
☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld
Classified Marketplace
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Outsourcing When Time, Capital And Quality Count

Litton

TRAINING

The true meaning of training

A training philosophy helps direct resources toward the biggest payoff

BY AVERY CLOUD
SPECIAL TO CW

In karate, the practitioner learns to focus the energy of his blow on the smallest possible point. He concentrates the power of a punch in two knuckles instead of the entire fist. The result is broken boards or opponents.

A training philosophy works the same way. It helps the manager focus all the energy of his training on the smallest possible set of objectives in order to generate the greatest benefit. One of the best ways to diminish effectiveness is to try doing too many things at once.

To give more power to the training punch, a training philosophy sets down clear goals and consistent directions. It answers several key questions:

- What kinds of employees should training produce?
 - What does the company want from trained employees?
 - At what pace will training or education be offered?
- A training philosophy is the foundation on which a training

program is built. Once developed, it will determine curricula, educational resources, schedules and budgets.

The goals of a training philosophy can be divided into the following five types of statements:

1) **Purpose:** The organization's beliefs about the need for professional training. The purpose is the training mission statement. It summarizes the company's commitment to and reasons for training. It also describes the needs to be addressed through training.

A training philosophy for the technical support department of a data center, for example, might state its purpose as: "We train employees to promote high retention and develop innovative individuals to meet the needs of fast growth and rapid change."

2) **Breadth:** The diversity or narrowness of the training. Broadly focused training is aimed at developing well-rounded employees, especially manag-

ers and supervisory people. It works well for managers who want to develop successors. A broad program usually includes training in various disciplines, including basic business and management skills.

Narrowly focused training develops specialists — people who master a set of skills but lack a view of the big picture. These individuals work well in companies where control and standardization are the norms.

The breadth statement for our technical support department might be: "We aim to develop specialists with narrow expertise covering no more than two or three areas. We do not supply training in general skills or business or try to enhance employees' attractiveness in the job market."

3) **Depth:** The degree of expertise expected. Managers must decide whether they need top experts or can work with modestly proficient performers. Some managers prefer "dim

stars" with enough skill to get the job done but not enough to attract a lot of job offers; the aim is retention. Other managers like "shooting stars" who become highly skilled, give a lot to the company and then move on. The idea is that their short-term contributions outweigh the long-term contributions of dim stars.

The issue is less one of morality than of the strategy that best serves employer and employee. High-growth organizations usually do best with shooting stars who can innovate and deal with rapid change. Organizations with slower growth sometimes do better with dim stars less hungry for challenge and growth.

The depth statement for the technical support group might be: "Our employees are expected to master their assigned specialties and become top-notch performers in their field."

4) **Velocity:** The pace of training. Velocity relates to the rate at which employees develop. Some firms prefer slow, steady growth; others expect employees to burn up the road. Once again, the needs of the company determine the course. The need to slow down promotions may reduce velocity. A lack of suitable skills to complete key projects may prompt a high velocity.

The velocity statement for

the technical support department might be: "Our training schedules are aggressive in order to produce the greatest proficiency in the least amount of time. Training is timed to maintain state-of-the-art know-how."

5) **Stability:** The relevance of training to other industries or companies. Hospitals, for example, often emphasize knowledge of computing in health care and may provide training specific to their organization. Some companies operate peculiar or specialized business systems and focus training on getting people proficient in them. Other companies operate in more standardized modes and require less rigidity.

In our example, the rigidity statement might be: "Our training is geared to this company and its industry. Required skills are not easily transferable to other industries or companies."

A given training philosophy may offend some people's sensibilities, but a controversial philosophy is better than none at all. Having established philosophical objectives, managers will make more consistent and coherent training decisions.

Cloud is manager of technical services in the information services department at Bowman Gray/Hopkins Hospital in Winston-Salem, N.C.



COMPUTERWORLD's

July

Training Editorial Topics

- 16** Training Cobol programmers for transition to another language.
Product Spotlight:
Executive Information Systems
Ad Close: July 10

- 23** The return on investment for training
Executive Report:
Adjusting to the Job of Strategist
Ad Close: July 17

- 30** Identifying training needs through methods other than needs analysis.
Special Feature:
IS in the Hospitality Industry
Ad Close: July 24

The Ultimate Training Solution

At 10 hours of on-depth training per course, *Ultimate* contains complete objectives, lectures, examples with detailed explanations, exercises with the presentation of multiple solutions per problem and instant answers. Developed by professionals that have taught their courses in thousands of students. Courses currently available include:

- The UNIX Operating System.
- Utilities and Backup Shell Programming
- The UNIX Operating System.
- Utilities and C Shell Programming
- The ANSI C Programming Language and Libraries
- Programming with QUICK C
- Programming with TURBO C
- INFORMIX/SQL Applications Development
- INFORMIX/SQL Applications Development
- Programming with ADA
- Programming with C++

Designed for your personal video lecture, the price of each course is an affordable \$150, plus applicable sales tax. Check, VISA and MasterCard accepted.

Video Textbook Training

200 Lafayette Drive, Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 296-0817 FAX (301) 296-0822

© 1989 Video Textbook Training, Inc. All rights reserved. This is a registered trademark of Video Textbook Training, Inc. and is used under license. This is a registered trademark of Video Textbook Training, Inc. and is used under license. This is a registered trademark of Video Textbook Training, Inc. and is used under license.

Video Textbook Training • Video Textbook Training

Dr. James Martin Dr. Carma McClure

Free
Tutorials
Videos
Additional
Books

CASE

For the 1990s
"The CASE event
of the year"

Extended Intelligence, Inc.
Registration Line - (812) 345-7000

SALES OFFICES
Baltimore, MD | London

na Hackensack, District Manager, Route D'Amie, 6200
PATHEMAR, Mack Center 1, 100 West Passaic St.,
Rochelle Park, NJ 07062 (201) 957-1260

THE INTERNATIONAL ADAPTATION SERVICES

Wang 19

**March Lecture in International Services on
Ethics and Governance**

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

© 1999 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized distribution or reproduction of this work is prohibited. For more information, contact The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1095.

Chairman **President**
Board Chairman **Vice-Chairman**

President **Vice President, Finance**

Post-Launch Feedback	Value Prop.
<p>1. Customer Feedback: Collect feedback from customers through surveys, reviews, and social media. Analyze the feedback to identify areas for improvement and opportunities for growth.</p> <p>2. Competitor Analysis: Monitor the performance of your competitors and identify their strengths and weaknesses. Use this information to refine your value proposition and differentiate your business.</p> <p>3. Market Research: Conduct market research to identify new market segments and customer needs. Use this information to tailor your value proposition to specific customer groups.</p> <p>4. Partnerships: Establish partnerships with other businesses or organizations that can help you reach your target market and provide additional value to your customers.</p>	<p>1. Value Proposition Canvas: A tool for mapping the value proposition to the customer segments and channels. It consists of three main components: the customer segments, the value proposition, and the channels.</p> <p>2. Business Model Canvas: A tool for mapping the business model to the value proposition, customer segments, and channels. It consists of nine main components: the value proposition, customer segments, channels, cost structure, revenue streams, key resources, key activities, key partners, and the business model itself.</p> <p>3. Lean Canvas: A simplified version of the Business Model Canvas, focusing on the value proposition, customer segments, and channels. It is designed to be used by startups and small businesses.</p>

IBM Publishing: Business Systems, PC Series, PC World, Portable Computing, PC Resources, Power! PC, PC World 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, PC World 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, 8.0, 8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0, 10.5, 11.0, 11.5, 12.0, 12.5, 13.0, 13.5, 14.0, 14.5, 15.0, 15.5, 16.0, 16.5, 17.0, 17.5, 18.0, 18.5, 19.0, 19.5, 20.0, 20.5, 21.0, 21.5, 22.0, 22.5, 23.0, 23.5, 24.0, 24.5, 25.0, 25.5, 26.0, 26.5, 27.0, 27.5, 28.0, 28.5, 29.0, 29.5, 30.0, 30.5, 31.0, 31.5, 32.0, 32.5, 33.0, 33.5, 34.0, 34.5, 35.0, 35.5, 36.0, 36.5, 37.0, 37.5, 38.0, 38.5, 39.0, 39.5, 40.0, 40.5, 41.0, 41.5, 42.0, 42.5, 43.0, 43.5, 44.0, 44.5, 45.0, 45.5, 46.0, 46.5, 47.0, 47.5, 48.0, 48.5, 49.0, 49.5, 50.0, 50.5, 51.0, 51.5, 52.0, 52.5, 53.0, 53.5, 54.0, 54.5, 55.0, 55.5, 56.0, 56.5, 57.0, 57.5, 58.0, 58.5, 59.0, 59.5, 60.0, 60.5, 61.0, 61.5, 62.0, 62.5, 63.0, 63.5, 64.0, 64.5, 65.0, 65.5, 66.0, 66.5, 67.0, 67.5, 68.0, 68.5, 69.0, 69.5, 70.0, 70.5, 71.0, 71.5, 72.0, 72.5, 73.0, 73.5, 74.0, 74.5, 75.0, 75.5, 76.0, 76.5, 77.0, 77.5, 78.0, 78.5, 79.0, 79.5, 80.0, 80.5, 81.0, 81.5, 82.0, 82.5, 83.0, 83.5, 84.0, 84.5, 85.0, 85.5, 86.0, 86.5, 87.0, 87.5, 88.0, 88.5, 89.0, 89.5, 90.0, 90.5, 91.0, 91.5, 92.0, 92.5, 93.0, 93.5, 94.0, 94.5, 95.0, 95.5, 96.0, 96.5, 97.0, 97.5, 98.0, 98.5, 99.0, 99.5, 100.0, 100.5, 101.0, 101.5, 102.0, 102.5, 103.0, 103.5, 104.0, 104.5, 105.0, 105.5, 106.0, 106.5, 107.0, 107.5, 108.0, 108.5, 109.0, 109.5, 110.0, 110.5, 111.0, 111.5, 112.0, 112.5, 113.0, 113.5, 114.0, 114.5, 115.0, 115.5, 116.0, 116.5, 117.0, 117.5, 118.0, 118.5, 119.0, 119.5, 120.0, 120.5, 121.0, 121.5, 122.0, 122.5, 123.0, 123.5, 124.0, 124.5, 125.0, 125.5, 126.0, 126.5, 127.0, 127.5, 128.0, 128.5, 129.0, 129.5, 130.0, 130.5, 131.0, 131.5, 132.0, 132.5, 133.0, 133.5, 134.0, 134.5, 135.0, 135.5, 136.0, 136.5, 137.0, 137.5, 138.0, 138.5, 139.0, 139.5, 140.0, 140.5, 141.0, 141.5, 142.0, 142.5, 143.0, 143.5, 144.0, 144.5, 145.0, 145.5, 146.0, 146.5, 147.0, 147.5, 148.0, 148.5, 149.0, 149.5, 150.0, 150.5, 151.0, 151.5, 152.0, 152.5, 153.0, 153.5, 154.0, 154.5, 155.0, 155.5, 156.0, 156.5, 157.0, 157.5, 158.0, 158.5, 159.0, 159.5, 160.0, 160.5, 161.0, 161.5, 162.0, 162.5, 163.0, 163.5, 164.0, 164.5, 165.0, 165.5, 166.0, 166.5, 167.0, 167.5, 168.0, 168.5, 169.0, 169.5, 170.0, 170.5, 171.0, 171.5, 172.0, 172.5, 173.0, 173.5, 174.0, 174.5, 175.0, 175.5, 176.0, 176.5, 177.0, 177.5, 178.0, 178.5, 179.0, 179.5, 180.0, 180.5, 181.0, 181.5, 182.0, 182.5, 183.0, 183.5, 184.0, 184.5, 185.0, 185.5, 186.0, 186.5, 187.0, 187.5, 188.0, 188.5, 189.0, 189.5, 190.0, 190.5, 191.0, 191.5, 192.0, 192.5, 193.0, 193.5, 194.0, 194.5, 195.0, 195.5, 196.0, 196.5, 197.0, 197.5, 198.0, 198.5, 199.0, 199.5, 200.0, 200.5, 201.0, 201.5, 202.0, 202.5, 203.0, 203.5, 204.0, 204.5, 205.0, 205.5, 206.0, 206.5, 207.0, 207.5, 208.0, 208.5, 209.0, 209.5, 210.0, 210.5, 211.0, 211.5, 212.0, 212.5, 213.0, 213.5, 214.0, 214.5, 215.0, 215.5, 216.0, 216.5, 217.0, 217.5, 218.0, 218.5, 219.0, 219.5, 220.0, 220.5, 221.0, 221.5, 222.0, 222.5, 223.0, 223.5, 224.0, 224.5, 225.0, 225.5, 226.0, 226.5, 227.0, 227.5, 228.0, 228.5, 229.0, 229.5, 230.0, 230.5, 231.0, 231.5, 232.0, 232.5, 233.0, 233.5, 234.0, 234.5, 235.0, 235.5, 236.0, 236.5, 237.0, 237.5, 238.0, 238.5, 239.0, 239.5, 240.0, 240.5, 241.0, 241.5, 242.0, 242.5, 243.0, 243.5, 244.0, 244.5, 245.0, 245.5, 246.0, 246.5, 247.0, 247.5, 248.0, 248.5, 249.0, 249.5, 250.0, 250.5, 251.0, 251.5, 252.0, 252.5, 253.0, 253.5, 254.0, 254.5, 255.0, 255.5, 256.0, 256.5, 257.0, 257.5, 258.0, 258.5, 259.0, 259.5, 260.0, 260.5, 261.0, 261.5, 262.0, 262.5, 263.0, 263.5, 264.0, 264.5, 265.0, 265.5, 266.0, 266.5, 267.0, 267.5, 268.0, 268.5, 269.0, 269.5, 270.0, 270.5, 271.0, 271.5, 272.0, 272.5, 273.0, 273.5, 274.0, 274.5, 275.0, 275.5, 276.0, 276.5, 277.0, 277.5, 278.0, 278.5, 279.0, 279.5, 280.0, 280.5, 281.0, 281.5, 282.0, 282.5, 283.0, 283.5, 284.0, 284.5, 285.0, 285.5, 286.0, 286.5, 287.0, 287.5, 288.0, 288.5, 289.0, 289.5, 290.0, 290.5, 291.0, 291.5, 292.0, 292.5, 293.0, 293.5, 294.0, 294.5, 295.0, 295.5, 296.0, 296.5, 297.0, 297.5, 298.0, 298.5, 299.0, 299.5, 300.0, 300.5, 301.0, 301.5, 302.0, 302.5, 303.0, 303.5, 304.0, 304.5, 305.0, 305.5, 306.0, 306.5, 307.0, 307.5, 308.0, 308.5, 3

Vang 19

His quest for order is as much a personal satisfaction, and an urge to do it for

Your New Address Goes Here

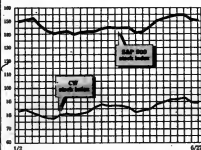
It is better to write us concerning label. Also, address changes are h

It is better to write us concerning label. Also, address changes are h

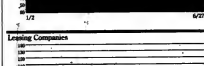
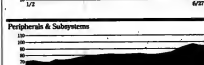
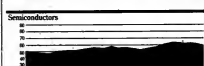
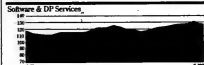
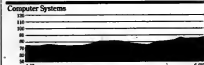
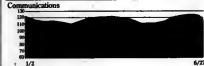
 COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43306

STOCK TRADING INDEX



<i>Index</i>	<i>Last Week</i>	<i>This Week</i>
Communications	123.2	118.4
Computer Systems	86.5	88.1
Software & DP Services	128.3	127.7
Semiconductors	60.6	59.8
Peripherals & Subsystems	95.4	94.8
Leasing Companies	80.3	79.7
Composite Index	89.8	89.0
S&P 500 Index	151.6	150.0



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING TIMES: WEDNESDAY, 10:00 P.M.

Communications and Network Services

[illegible]

Computer System

[illegible]

Software & DP Services

[illegible]

Semiconductor

ADV MICRO-SERVICES INC	11	7	6.126	0.0	0.0
ANALOG DEVICES INC	11	7	1.75	-0.1	-3.1
ANALOGIC CORP	11	7	0.770	0.1	0.7
CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	30	10	20.0	0.0	2.0
INTEL CORP	40	20	40.077	-1.0	-0.0
MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	21	7	12.30	-0.0	-0.1
MICROLOGICA INC	30	51	60.120	-0.0	-0.0
MOI SEMICONDUCTOR	6	0	0.077	-0.1	-1.0
OLUCHE MICRO	4	0	0.000	-0.0	-0.0
WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	10	0	13.20	-0.1	-0.0

Peripherals

[illegible]

Leasing Companies

CAPITAL ASSOC INTL INC	0	3	2.36	0.3	0.0
COMMERCE INC	34	17	17.375	0.0	0.3
CONTINENTAL REPORTS	1	0	0.117	0.0	-0.4
LO CORPORATION	10	13	10.0	0.3	1.0
PHOENIX AMERICAN	0	0	2.075	-0.1	-3.1
RELECTRON INC	0	0	0.0	-0.3	-0.0

NY—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; D—DETROIT

the end of the road of a top for very short will

Fireworks

Investors react as sparks settle over Motorola/Hitachi dispute

Business was less than booming at the start of the week, but technology stocks thundered to a strong finish by Thursday. Motorola, Inc. is one firm that navigated the turbulent seas of turnaround. The chip maker's stock dropped 5 points early in the week as investors questioned the fate of the 68030 chip, but Motorola's stock began to regain lost ground late in the week — even before its agreement to settle an 18-month chip ownership dispute with Hitachi Ltd. out of court, finishing at 83 1/4, down 2 1/4 points.

Compaq Computer Corp. bounced back from an early fall, finally gaining 2½ points by Thursday to end at 122½. Digital Equipment Corp. also rebounded, finishing at 85½, up 2½ points.

New products and a new president seemed to propel IBM and Apple Computer Inc., respectively. After the debut of the Personal System/2 home computer, IBM shares picked up 1½ points to 117½. As Apple USA welcomed new leader Robert Purett, traders said hello to Apple stock, driving its price up 1½ points to 43.

As the named winner of a copyright dispute with Paperback Software International, Lotus Development Corp. saw no change in its share price by Thursday, steady at \$4. Software Toolworks, Inc., which took a recent tumble on speculation of low quarterly earnings, suddenly came out ahead last week, adding 1% points to total 17%.

The announcement of an earnings drop sent AT&T reeling backward 3½ points to 38½, as its competitors gained. United Telecom, Inc. advanced 1 point to 39½, while MCI Communications Corp. wiggled up ½ of a point to 40½.

EDM S. NASE

Computerworld Smithsonian Awards celebrate the search for new heroes

Second annual awards gala honors winners in nine categories for the innovative use of technology in making our world a better place to live

BY CLYNTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Against the dramatic setting of the National Building Museum's spacious Greek Revival atrium and massive Corinthian columns, technology innovators from three continents were honored with the second annual *Computerworld Smithsonian Awards* in Washington, D.C., last week.

Honorees ranged from billionaire H. Ross Perot to a 10-employee company whose software enables the blind to benefit from graphical interfaces on computers. Innovators from Thailand and Switzerland became the first winners from outside the U.S.

International Data Group, Inc. Chairman Patrick J. McGovern touched on this global theme in his closing remarks, noting the power of information and information technology in reshaping the political landscape of Eastern Europe in the past year.

Perot, founder of Electronic Data Systems Corp. and Perot Systems Corp., received the first *Prior Waterhouse Lifetime Achievement Award*. The *Siemens Award for the Advancement of Science* went to Robert Timber, chief scientific officer at the Technical Education Research Center.

There were 220 award nominees. The awards "celebrate the capacity of our species to strive to do things better," said Roger Kennedy, director of The Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History.

And the winners were:

- **Business and related services** — **Berkeley Systems**. The tiny Berkeley, Calif., firm developed Outspoken, a "talk-back" program that responds audibly to mouse or keyboard commands. It guides blind or visually impaired users through icon-based interfaces.

- **Education** — **The Jason Foundation for Education**. The foundation pioneered the Jason Project, a system that allows

U.S. students to view and interact with undersea exploration projects in real time. In two years, Jason's broadcast technologies have allowed approximately 225,000 schoolchildren to experience sunken shipwreck explorations in the Mediterranean Sea and Lake Ontario.

- **Environment, energy and agriculture** — **Environmental Systems Research Institute**, Redlands, Calif.-based ESRI developed ARC/INFO, software that helps environmental planners analyze databases of geographic information. Among its users are Third World governments attempting to balance economic development with ecological preservation.

- **Finance, insurance and real estate** — **Swiss Options and Financial Futures Exchange**. Soflex links 50 Swiss financial firms into a single national exchange located in Basel, removing the need for a trading floor. The three largest Swiss banks and stock exchanges jointly developed the system, increasing the capabilities of Switzerland's largest industry, financial services.

- **Government and nonprofit** — **The Government of Thailand, Ministry of Interior**. The Thai Ministry in Bangkok automated its demographic data collection, developing five different subsystems to track Thailand's 50 million people. The system, storing more than 100G bytes, enables more accurate planning in education, health care and economic development.

- **Manufacturing** — **Lubrizol Corp.** The Wickliffe, Ohio-based chemicals firm implemented the Material Safety Data Sheet, a database of all chemicals used in the workplace, their dangers and required handling methods. The data is used by employees, federal and state regulators and customers.

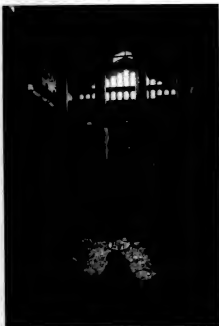
- **Media, arts and entertainment** — **Personics Corp.** Personics, based in Redwood City, Calif., developed a popular system that lets music buyers create customized audiotapes in record stores.

- **Medicine** — **Department of Biological Sciences, Purdue University**. Purdue professor Michael Roseman used supercomputer technology to create detailed models of human viruses. First applied to the rhinovirus — a common cold virus — the technique has the potential for greater understanding of more complex strains, including the HIV virus that causes acquired immune deficiency syndrome.

- **Transportation** — **Federal Express Corp.** Federal's tabbed *Compos II Tracking System* enables the Memphis firm to track more than 1.4 million packages daily. Its heart is a pocket-size, full-function computer that links to huge central databases (see story page 77).



▲ **Federal Express' Compos II system** took transportation honors. (Left to right) *Gena Farrar, Harry Dallen, Jim Turpin and David Distel* accept award from CW's *Fritz Landmann* and *Smithsonian's Roger Kennedy*.



▲ **The giant Corinthian columns of The National Building Museum** provided the backdrop for the second annual *Computerworld Smithsonian Awards* gala in Washington, D.C., last week.





▲ H. Ross Perot's accomplishments both in and out of the computer industry earned him the Price Waterhouse Lifetime Achievement Award.



Giorgio Sarand of Labriol oversaw development of a database that made safety data about hazardous chemicals more accessible.



Ernest Mollet represented Sofex, ▲ one of two international winners. His association's national exchange system has boosted Switzerland's financial services prowess.

S. J. Camarata accepted the ► award for the Environmental Systems Research Institute, which helps manage geographic databases.



Perot with ► Computeworld Publisher Fritz Landmann.



▲ Judy Woodruff, chief Washington correspondent of the MacNeil/Lehrer News Hour, emceed the ceremony.

◀ Charles Garvin accepted for Perseus, which developed an innovative technique for recording customer audio tapes.

Patrick McGovern, chairman of International Data Group and founder of Computeworld. ▼



▲ Sharon Wilder accepted the Medicine award for Purdue University Professor Michael Rosman, who was honored for his research on modeling viruses.



▲ Surachol Sirinwasom of the Thailand Ministry of the Interior worked on a demographic database that tracks 50 million people.

Larry Boyd's Berkeley Systems ► has built a link between the Apple Macintosh and blind users.



NEWS SHORTS

IBM fills board seats

IBM's board of directors and executive management got some boosting up last week with new members and officers. Judith Richards Hoyle, a senior partner at the California-based law firm Paul, Hastings, Janney & Walker, was elected to the board, as was Frank A. Metz Jr., an IBM senior vice-president of finance and planning and chief financial officer. New IBM officers elected by the board include Nobuo Miya, vice-president and general manager of Asia Pacific Technical Operations, IBM Japan; John R. Hickey, named IBM secretary; and William W. K. Rich, named IBM vice-president and president of the services sector division.

Covia enters hotel wars

The battle of the hotel reservation systems has stepped up a notch. Last week, Lotus Hotels and Covia Corp. announced a joint venture to provide such a service. The new Lotus/Covia company is called CLAS International and is based in New York. Like the Confia system previously announced by AMR Information Systems, Budget Rent-A-Car Corp., Hilton Hotels Corp. and Marriott Corp., CLAS offers a turnkey system designed to help hotels in their marketing efforts with reservations.

Feds eye airline fare changes

The U.S. Department of Justice has begun an antitrust investigation into the way airlines post fare changes on the industry's electronic tariff clearinghouse, run by the Airline Traffic Publishing Co., the department confirmed last week. Investigators reportedly suspect that the airlines are using special codes in their databases to communicate with competitors and fix prices, but several airlines denied any price collusion.

News services unite

Dow Jones Information Services and Datatimes, a subsidiary of The Oklahoma Publishing Co., have entered a joint marketing and service agreement to permit the computerized files of 640 international newspapers, magazines and news sources to be electronically searched through a single on-line database. Starting in July, the service will open four continents and give Datatimes network service subscribers the ability to create personalized libraries for onetime or ongoing use.

Sharebase OKs sale

Sharebase Corp. stockholders last week approved the sale of the \$29 million Los Gatos, Calif., firm to \$210 million Torontato Corp. in Los Angeles. The merger, which had been planned for several months, combines the top two manufacturers of database "machines," which are systems dedicated to running relational database management systems. Sharebase Chief Executive Officer John Cavender and Executive Vice-President Peter Cassidy left the firm last week.

SQL standards group expands

Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc., which together created the Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server, last week joined the SQL Access Group, an industry consortium that is trying to craft a single "family" SQL standard for the entire industry. Just one week earlier, Caisson Systems, Inc. and Progress Software Corp. also joined the group, which now has 21 systems and database vendors as members. A year ago, industry analysts doubted that Sybase would join, since it sells gateway products that link its RDBMS with other vendors' DBMSs.

Apple reacquires Claris

Apple Computer, Inc. last week brought back into the fold Claris Corp., the software company that it spun off three years ago. Apple, which had been the principal owner of Claris, said it will acquire Claris and run it as a separate operation. According to John Sculley, Apple's chairman and CEO, Claris will give Apple the opportunity to focus its software efforts on increasing the development and marketing of "multivendor configurations" as well as development of its flagship products.

Lotus

FROM PAGE 1

Ashton-Tate Corp.

"This could be an indication that at least some courts are willing to expand copyright coverage to look and feel," said Lee Hagelshaw, a computer industry law specialist and partner at the San Francisco law firm of Hagelshaw and Cole.

Lotus sued Paperback and Cambridge, Mass.-based Mosaic Software, Inc. three years ago, charging that their spreadsheet offerings were copies of 1-2-3. Because Mosaic was allowed to separate from the case when its lawyer fell ill, last week's ruling involved only Paperback.

Until Lotus brought the suit, it was generally assumed among developers that copyright law applied only to actual program code. But Keeton ruled last week that "the user interface of 1-2-3 is its most unique element and is the aspect that has made [it] so popular. That defendants went to such trouble to copy that element is a testament to its substantiality."

Paperback will appeal the decision. Vice-President of Sales and Manufacturing Mike Burdick said.

Mosaic President Richard Dikran Begian vowed to continue selling its Twin spreadsheet line. "Mosaic Software has not lost," he said. "There are significant material differences between Mosaic's defense and [Paperback's]."

"This is an area where the courts must exercise an extreme amount of caution," Hagelshaw said. "If copyrights become more like patents, freening players out of an idea, that would have a chilling effect on the industry."

In Philadelphia, copyright at-

torney Steven Shalman saw little danger that the big chill would be ushered in by the Lotus ruling. "I don't think innovation will be stifled," he said.

Keeton's ruling, Shalman said, detailed more instances of successful spreadsheet packages — Microsoft's Excel, for instance — that offer 1-2-3 features without copying 1-2-3 so clearly as to infringe on Lotus' copyright.

"The lines drawn in the court's opinion are not unclear at all," said Lotus general counsel Thomas Lemberg. Copyright protection, he noted, was not extended to file compatibility: "Nothing in the ruling precludes functional similarity."

Could have gone further

Longtime software developer Stephen Ericson, now a Price Waterhouse partner in charge of computer-aided software engineering and software re-engineering, scoffed at the suggestion that Lotus' win would inhibit development. "I feel that developers will be encouraged at the thought that their original achievements can be safeguarded and not just picked off at will," he said.

The probable effect of the Lotus case on the end user, several industry observers said, is likely to be negligible. "This isn't really an issue for users," said Thomas J. Casey, senior computer development consultant at New York Life Insurance Co. in Waltham, Mass.

But some analysts said they fear that developers will go so far to avoid copyright infringement that they will force users to climb a painful learning curve every time they go from one software package to another.

At least one class of users is about to feel the court's impact. At a hearing scheduled for the

July 19, Lotus is expected to ask for an immediate injunction against Paperback Software's sales of VP-Planner. It is not likely to end there, several industry observers said.

"There is little doubt in my mind that this will serve as a precedent weighing in Apple's behalf in the Apple vs. Microsoft case," Paine Webber, Inc. analyst Robert Therrien said. Apple is currently in court against Microsoft regarding copyright infringement matters arising from the development and marketing of Windows technology.

Apple and Microsoft both said they would not comment on the Lotus case.

Even before Apple and Microsoft were affected, he added, software vendor Borland International may feel the weight of the Lotus decision. Borland's Quattro Pro and Quattro Pro spreadsheet have an optional 1-2-3-compatible interface. Lemberg declined to say whether the program would pursue other vendors.

A Borland spokesman would not comment, saying the firm had not seen the judge's decision. "We believe that all aspects of our Quattro spreadsheet products are original, including the programming and command structures," he said.

Stanley Witkow, general counsel for Ashton-Tate, hailed the decision as an affirmation of copyright claims against Fox Software, Inc. and its Fontware division. Referring to a portion of the decision affirming the application of copyright to a program's command structure, he said: "We have always argued that the command language is part of the interface; this decision looks good for us."

Staff members Sally Cusack, James Daly and Charles von Simsen contributed to this report.

Lotus' top offices rumble with change

BY RICHARD PASTORE
OF STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. shuffled the executive deck last week while bringing in new blood from Apple Computer, Inc.

The company hired Donald P. Casey as vice-president of its newly unified spreadsheet division. Casey spent two years at Apple as vice-president of networking and engineering, where he was responsible for AppleLink products. Prior to that, he spent 21 years in management positions at IBM.

A Lotus spokesman said that Casey will lead 1-2-3's thrust into the Apple Macintosh environment, but added that Casey was not hired specifically for his Apple experience.

However, Lotus Chief Executive Officer Jim Manzi, who saw

his company's proposed merger with local-area networking vendor Novell, Inc. fall through last month, said Casey's experience "will help us focus on emerging network computing opportunities."

Other executive changes include the following:

• Frank Ingiri, former vice-president of the personal computer spreadsheet division, will become vice-president of the Emerging Markets Business Group.

• David Roux, former vice-president of the Information Services Group, will become vice-president of business development fo-

cusing an attracting new users to personal computing.

• June Rohoff will become vice-president of the Communications and Information Services Group. She was most recently vice-president of the graphics and information management division.

With the moves, Lotus is now restructured into five discrete, decentralized business units: the Software Business Group, the International Business Group, the Consulting Services Group, the Communications and Information Services Group and the Emerging Markets Business Group.

High tech gets it there on time

This week, *Computerworld* begins a series of profiles of Computerworld Smithsonian Award winners.

BY NELL MARGOLIS
OF STAFF



If you should ever get the urge to talk to a grateful user about the benefits of Federal Express Corp.'s Cosmos II Positive Tracking System, you won't have to

pick up the phone; just close your eyes and try to remember what life was like before it.

More than a decade ago, Fred Smith, the near-legendary chairman of the Memphis-based delivery firm, realized that wholly reliable customer service depended on the firm's ability to track a package at every change of



Cosmos II Positive Tracking System hailed by all

hands or direction. The result—Federal Express Cosmos II, one of the most famous examples of strategic information systems—was honored last week as the 1990 *Computerworld* Smithsonian Award winner in the transportation category.

"The Cosmos II concept was terrific," said Susanne Pitney, a

consultant at Lexington, Mass.-based Federal Express site Nolan Norton & Co. There was only one hitch, she noted: The technology needed to translate the theory into practice had not been invented yet.

Getting from Smith's insight to Supertracker—a handheld computer with 392K bytes of

place at the Telecommunications Association conference in San Diego this fall, Heath said.

But the company still has a long way to go if it hopes to compete with AT&T for the data communications market, according to one consultant.

MCI is still far behind AT&T when it comes to providing commercial data networking services, according to Berge Aysan, a vice-president at Boston-based consulting firm The Yankee Group. "At [the International Communications Association conference in May], MCI and AT&T both ran ads boasting of their data capabilities, but while MCI was saying 'we can talk binary' with a lot of 1s and 0s, AT&T gave an eight-page description of services."

MCI should shortly fill a long-standing gap in its product line with a packet-switching service that it will resell from Infolink, Heath said.

MCI recently purchased a 25% stake in the international packet-switched service vendor and has arranged for Infolink's domestic packet switches to be co-located on its own site, he added.

memory that can accept data from key entry, bar-code scanning or electronic coupling and withstand the rough-and-tumble world of warehouses, docks and trucks—took approximately 10 years and considerable risks, said Harry Dalton, Federal Express' vice-president of strategic integrated systems.

"The general reaction of vendors to the requirements laid out by Dalton's group," Pitney said, "was rife with 'and' and 'or.' Ultimately, Federal Express gambled on Hand Held Products, Inc., a small Charlotte, N.C., electronics engineering firm with limited manufacturing capability," said Federal Express managing director of advanced technology Jim Turpin. Along the way, "the scariest moments were when you stopped to wonder whether or not it would really work," Turpin said.

Safe bet

Federal Express' bet, Dalton said, was that the company had 44,000 Supertrackers, 1,400 quad racks, 2,400 station bases and 26,000 mobile radio attachments in some 1,500 worldwide locations link with a panoply of Federal Express information systems to link the precise point-to-point progress

of approximately 1.4 million packages at any given time.

Even when Dalton hit the hoped-for technology literacy in the palm of his hand, exorcising work fear ahead, he told a Nolan Norton conference recently. The company's Supertracker training effort—a two-stage endeavor that first saw 22,000 couriers through two-hour training sessions over a 10-month period and then schooled 23,000 more over a five-month period—stands as the largest technology training program outside of the military.

Much of the program's success, Turpin said, results from the fact that Federal Express, like the military, believes that training is no sterile classroom exercise. Every new hire at the firm, computer technologists prominently included, must spend six weeks in the field.

"The only way to understand our environment is to go out and see it," he said. "It's a universal Drive a truck."

In addition, according to several Federal Express executives, Cosmos II is an ongoing testimonial to a rare level of top-down support and full-firm participation. "This project actually did a first time and got resurrected," Turpin said.

MCI goes full steam ahead in data services

BY ELISABETH HOKWITT
OF STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C.—One month after announcing its official entry into the data networking business, MCI Communications Corp. claimed last week that it can serve up pretty much anything AT&T can provide in this area—if the customer and the contract are big enough.

"Right now, we can turn on a dime" to fulfill the data networking needs of "strategic accounts of \$100,000-plus per month," said MCI Vice-President of Data Marketing Donald M. Heath. The firm has begun offering enhanced data networking services such as 45M bit/sec. connections and high-speed switched services to certain large customers, such as Chrysler Corp. and the National Science Foundation, MCI spokesmen indicated.

Currently, MCI is working hard to finish implementing in-

telligence and reliability standards across its backbone network to provide such services to all its customers—not just the top buyers, Heath said. The next step in this process for MCI, Heath said, will be to "bring out as fast as possible base elements such as dial-up 384K bit/sec. lines and multiroute digital lines."

MCI is investing \$125 million this year and will invest about \$300 million in 1991, out of a yearly \$1.2 billion budget, to meet customers' demand for high-speed data services, according to MCI Executive Vice-President Richard T. Lishaber. During the next couple of years, MCI will roll out such services as switched high-speed services, bandwidth on demand and greater customer control of the network, Heath said.

A major introduction that will include the long-awaited data version of MCI's virtual networking service, Vnet, will take

Fiber net firm charges BOC financing abuses

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
OF STAFF

OAKBROOK TERRACE, Ill.—The Metropolitan Fiber Systems, Inc. urged the Federal Communications Commission and six state public utility commissions last week to investigate possible misappropriations of ratepayer funds by Bell operating companies (BOCs) for subsidizing fiber-based metropolitan area networks.

The action goes to the heart of the issue of increased competition in the local loop, which is starting to give corporate customers a wider range of networking choices.

In letters to the regulatory bodies, MFS, an independent provider of five MAAs, characterized the building of the networks as a new business venture. Such ventures, according to assembly regulation, must be funded by sources other than revenue collected from the general ratepayer public.

MFS President Royce Holland said that by cross-subsidizing, the BOCs gain an unfair advantage, because they draw on a

much larger pool of financial resources—the captive audience of public telephone users—to fund their networks and can charge lower prices.

MFS said that, based on its review of recent tariffs filed by Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and US West, the public is

shouldering the cost of services enjoyed by a select few large corporate customers. Similar tariffs by Ameritech, Nynex Corp. and Pacific Telecable are pending.

US West contends that the fiberings are a form of modernization for the existing "public network in response to customer needs."

"We're investing in the local infrastructure," said John K. Director of US West communications for private-line transport. "I can't say that initially all of our customers will benefit, but a wide range of them will."

David Ho, Southwestern Bell district manager, said, "Our task is not to raise rates above the cost of service. The people using the service are primarily paying for it, so I can't see how that qualifies as cross-subsidization."



Mary Holland

Second-class postage paid at Washington, Mass., and additional mailing offices. *Computerworld* (ISSN 0894-6460) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CP Publishing Inc., 375 Cockburn Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-0171.

Copyright 1990 by CP Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. *Computerworld* is published on 32 mm microfilm through University Microfilms Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zoo Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed back issues, if available, may be purchased at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 469-1603.

Photocopying: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CP Publishing Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$2.00 per copy of the article, plus \$3.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, 508-744-3200.

Reprints (minimum 500) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sherry Bryant, CP Publishing Inc., 375 Cockburn Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-0171. For back issues contact Margaret Melchior.

Requests for missing issues will be filled if received within 90 days of regular issue. Subscriptions: single issues \$2.00 a copy; U.S.—\$48 a year; Canada—\$110 a year; Central & S. America—\$130 (airmail), \$200.00 a year; Europe—\$195 a year; all other countries—\$200 a year. Four weeks extra is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions: call toll free (800) 469-1603.



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marlow, MD 20646.

TRENDS

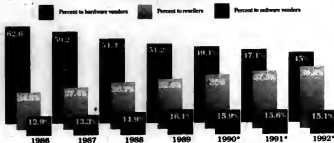
Third-party channel

A shift in distribution preferences is bringing more of the dollars spent by end users into the hands of third-party dealers instead of the manufacturers themselves

Revenue shift

Software vendors will be taking home the same amount, but hardware vendors will continue to see fewer dollars spent directly by end users

Percent of user dollars spent

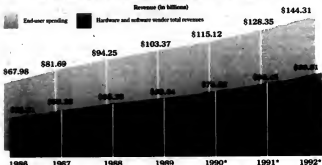


*Estimated

Includes PCs and small and medium-scale systems

Expanding breach

Estimates are that in two years, third-party dealers will be claiming more than \$57 billion of direct dollars spent by users from vendors, compared with only \$16.7 billion four years ago



*Estimated

Includes PCs and small and medium-scale systems

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

CW Chart: Tim Monahan

NEXT WEEK

Alamo Rent-a-Car is a company that believes it tries even harder, and a big reason for this is energetic Vice-President of Information Systems Tom Loane. He combines in-depth knowledge of the rental business with a dynamic, hands-on management style. Learn more about Loane and his ideas in the Manager's Journal profile.



Has your CEO caught the outsourcing bug? Are users demanding better service at lower costs? Outsourcing and decentralization are not right for everyone. For many, data center restructuring may be a better approach. Restructuring means re-examining resources and priorities to get the most of your IS dollar. To learn more, read In Depth.

INSIDE LINES

We love standards — preferably our own
During the past three years, several personal computer vendors reportedly implemented a slightly proprietary version of the V.32 standard for 9.6K bps/sec. dial-up communications — which meant that users who expected guaranteed interoperability with other "V.32" modem brands were in for a shock. Why did this happen? Hayes tells us that when V.32 first came out, full compliance carried a \$3,500 sticker price — which PC users weren't going to stand for. On May 30, exactly three years after introducing its "proprietary" V.32 modem, Hayes started shipping a truly V.32-compliant modem. Price tag: \$1,300.

That old hack magic

The infamous Internet worm, created by ex-Cornell graduate student and hacker Robert T. Morris, still rears its head from time to time, according to one security expert. "It's taken on a life of its own," he said. Admirers of Morris' handiwork have added names to the worm's built-in password-cracking dictionary to make it more effective. One estimate puts the dictionary at 560 passwords, up from the original 450, the expert said. Morris, meanwhile, is still trying to work out a deal with his probation officer on how he will spend his 400 hours of community service — part of his sentence for writing the untamed program, according to his lawyer. A decision will come next week, he added.

But can they separate bottles?

Software 2000 will soon make its first attempt at profiting from ecological sanity. With companies becoming more environmentally aware, the Wynnis, Mass.-based company claims it will be ready with its environmental management package designed to aid companies in dealing with the issues of tracking and managing their recyclable products, according to President Doug MacIntyre.

Shhh! It's here

Repository Manager/MSV, the key piece to IBM's AD/Cycle strategy, was released so quietly last Friday, that no one, including IBM, is expecting customers to line up for the version, which is expected to be short on end-user functionality. Nonetheless, software developers need this release to begin talking tools to work with it.

Prints for purpers

Apple is expected to introduce two low-cost laser printers next Monday in an attempt to head off low-end printer competition from companies such as Hewlett-Packard, GDC Technologies and QMS. According to sources, Apple's Personal Laserwriter SC will sell for about \$3,000, while the Personal Laserwriter NT — which, unlike other Apple printers, can be connected to IBM-compatible computers — will go for approximately \$3,500.

Spelling the surprise

Surprise may have hit the cat out of the bag last week when it announced several connectivity products that link Apple's Macintosh with the legacy relational database management systems. It turns out that before plans a comprehensive re-examination of its desktop strategies — including several line software products. Recent last week's announcement about its biggest price cut — 40% off the price of many software titles — and support for Apple's Data Access Language was a big surprise. Why, the lack of success for the Macintosh haven't even been noticed yet.

A recent video collage of users exhibiting the virtues of SC's most interesting products provided a message — and, no doubt, motivation — for them. A spokeswoman for the group said that the group's mission is to help users in the computer networking company by helping. "SC's Network is Real." "We know it's real, but, on occasion, we see people legitimately using it. Call them up in to Assistant Sales Manager Jim Connolly at (800) 343-0424, let them to (800) 875-8881 or type them into our MCI Mail address: COMPUTER-WORLD.

technology of the
The new DSU has the
bility to do just that.
multi-rate DSU, or

switched data
control the

on line costs. You can
grading equipment.

To find out how
lets you choose the data
you need, call us at 1-800-541-1222
ext. 7209.

And we can help you adapt
product that

COMET NETWORKING
A Division of

**"A DSU THAT
ADAPTS TO MY NEEDS?
THAT'S A FIRST."**

"WE'RE COMMITTED," WE SAID.

"PROVE IT," YOU SAID.



Well for a start, we've just added two new top-end mainframes to the growing list of advantages from Hitachi Data Systems.

The new EX models 310 and 420 bring as much as a 70% increase in the performance range over our current top model, the EX100. They're a natural extension to the already broad EX line, designed for easy upgradability in step with the growth of your business.

Many of our customers weren't entirely surprised. One year ago, when we became Hitachi Data Systems, we committed to maintain our record for superior reliability while building additional advantages into our product lines. Most people just didn't expect such a big advantage.

This last year we also introduced two top-end intermediate-range computers to increase our customers' growth alternatives

and performance options. We added significant improvements to our direct access storage systems, even though they were already recognized as the world's most reliable. Our parent company, Hitachi, Ltd., committed \$2.8 billion to R&D, mostly computer-related, and reinvested all of our earnings into growing our business.

The results of our commitment so far? We gained more than 200 new customers, increased our worldwide staff by 15% and enjoyed a revenue increase of 30%.

And we're still gaining speed. Because when it comes to commitment, we have to do more than just prove it. We have to improve it. Hitachi Data Systems, 750 Central Expressway, P.O. Box 54996, Santa Clara, CA 95054-0996. Tel (408) 970-1000.



Hitachi Data Systems